



County of Los Angeles Public Library ■ www.colapublib.org
7400 East Imperial Hwy., Downey, CA 90242 ■ (562) 940-8400



Margaret Donnellan Todd
County Librarian

February 16, 2010

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Supervisors:

**AWARD OF LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
CONTRACTS FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
HEADQUARTERS AND LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE AREA 8
WHICH INCLUDES THE CITIES OF BALDWIN PARK, DIAMOND BAR,
DUARTE, LA PUENTE, SAN DIMAS, WALNUT, AND
SURROUNDING UNINCORPORATED AREAS
(SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS 1, 4 AND 5) (3 VOTES)**

SUBJECT

The Public Library is recommending that the Board of Supervisors approve two proposed contracts with Sepco Earthscape, Inc., to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services at the Public Library Headquarters and at nine libraries located in the Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8, which includes the cities of Baldwin Park, Diamond Bar, Duarte, La Puente, San Dimas, Walnut, and surrounding unincorporated areas.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Find that landscape and grounds maintenance services for the Public Library Headquarters, and Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8 can be performed more economically by an independent contractor than by County employees.

2. Approve and instruct the Chair of the Board of Supervisors to sign the proposed contract with Sepco Earthscape, Inc., to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services at the Public Library Headquarters for a period of three years, with two one-year renewal options, and/or month-to-month extensions not to exceed a total of six months, at an annual contract amount not to exceed \$16,000. The contract will become effective upon your Board's approval or March 16, 2010, whichever is later.
3. Approve and instruct the Chair of the Board of Supervisors to sign the proposed contract with Sepco Earthscape, Inc., to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services in the Public Library's Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8 for a period of three years, with two one-year renewal options, and/or month-to-month extensions not to exceed a total of six months, at an annual contract amount not to exceed \$57,000. The contract will become effective upon your Board's approval or March 16, 2010, whichever is later.
4. Authorize and delegate authority to the County Librarian or her designee to approve unanticipated work within the scope of the contracts not to exceed \$1,512.76 annually for the Public Library Headquarters, and not to exceed \$5,170.92 annually for Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8.
5. Authorize and delegate authority to the County Librarian or her designee to approve and execute amendments to exercise the renewal options and/or month-to-month extensions not to exceed six months under the terms of the contracts.
6. Authorize and delegate authority to the County Librarian or her designee to approve and execute amendments to increase or decrease the number of facilities or days of service at any of the County libraries over the term of the contracts, and to increase the annual contract amounts, limited to the additional amount required to implement such changes, not to exceed ten percent of the annual contract amounts.
7. Authorize and delegate authority to the County Librarian or her designee to approve and execute amendments to implement additions and/or change of certain terms as required by the Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer during the term of the contracts, and to increase the annual contract amounts, limited to the additional amount required to implement such changes, if any.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION

Landscape and grounds maintenance services are essential to the Public Library's operation. Approval of the recommended actions will allow the Public Library to continue to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services at the Public Library Headquarters and at nine libraries located in the Public Library's Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8 (East County Region), as detailed in Attachment A. The term of the interim services currently provided at the Headquarters facility and in Area 8 will expire no later than March 22, 2010.

On March 10, 2009, the Board of Supervisors approved the termination for convenience of Contract Nos. 76125 and 76128 with Grace Building Maintenance Co., Inc. for landscape and grounds maintenance services at the Headquarters facility and libraries located in Area 8. Since March 23, 2009, interim services have been provided by a contractor who has an existing landscape and grounds maintenance services contract with the Public Library. The term of the interim agreements is on a month-to-month basis not to exceed 12 months, or until the contracts have been awarded to a new contractor.

The award of the contracts for landscape and grounds maintenance services to Sepco Earthscape, Inc. is part of a continuing effort by the Public Library to provide the best possible service to the public at the lowest responsible cost. The recommended actions are submitted based upon a finding that the provision of landscape and grounds maintenance services for the affected County facilities can be performed more economically by an independent contractor. Both contracts with Sepco Earthscape, Inc. will become effective upon your Board's approval or March 16, 2010, whichever is later.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

Approval of the recommended award is consistent with the County's Strategic Plan Goals in the areas of Operational Effectiveness (1) and Community and Municipal Services (3).

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The annual contract amount of \$16,000 for the Public Library Headquarters is for the annual contractor's fee of \$14,487.24 and the cost of unanticipated work within the scope of the contract in the amount of \$1,512.76. The annual contract amount of \$57,000 for Area 8 is for the annual contractor's fee of \$51,829.08, and the cost of unanticipated work within the scope of the contract in the amount of \$5,170.92. In

addition, approval of the recommended actions would also delegate authority to the County Librarian to increase each annual contract amounts, not to exceed ten percent, for the maintenance of additional library facilities and/or service days designated after the contracts' effective date.

Funding for the annual contract amount of both contracts is included in the Public Library's Fiscal Year 2009-10 Operating Budget. Actual usage of these contracts for unanticipated work will be contingent upon the Public Library's budget and needs.

The recommended contractor's annual cost of \$14,487.24 for the Public Library Headquarters represents a cost savings of \$13,576 (48%), and the contractor's annual cost of \$51,829.08 for Area 8 represents a cost savings of \$15,376 (23%), over the estimated County cost (including start-up costs) to perform similar services for the first year. The cost analyses in Attachments B-1 and B-2 were calculated based on the Revised Proposition A Contract Cost Format developed by the County Auditor-Controller's guidelines. The proposed contracts do not include any cost-of-living increases.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Representatives of SEIU Local 721 were notified but did not require a meeting with the Public Library regarding the proposed contracts. Advanced copies of the Request for Proposal, the proposed contracts and the Board letter have been provided to SEIU Local 721.

Under the provisions of Section 2.121.250 through Section 2.121.420 of the Los Angeles County Code as amended, proposals were solicited for the provision of landscape and grounds maintenance services in the Public Library's Headquarters and Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8. All requirements of County Code Section 2.12.380 have been met and there is no conflict of interest.

These contracts are in compliance with the mandatory living wage requirements as set forth in Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.201 (Living Wage Program). The Department has evaluated and determined that the contractor fully complies with the requirements of the Living Wage Program and the contractor has certified that it will comply with all terms, conditions, and requirements of the County's Living Wage Program and agrees to pay its full-time employees providing County services a living wage.

The contracts contain a provision which requires the contractor to give first consideration for any employment openings to qualified permanent County employees who are targeted for layoffs or on the County's re-employment list during the life of the contracts. The recommended contractor also agrees to comply with the Jury Duty Ordinance, the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, the County's Child Support Compliance Program, and the recently adopted County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program.

On final analysis and consideration of the awards, the recommended contractor was selected without regard to gender, race, color, creed, or national origin.

County Counsel has reviewed and approved the proposed contracts as to form.

CONTRACTING PROCESS

On August 24, 2009, proposals were solicited, through the Internal Services Department's purchasing website, from the vendors listed on Attachment C. Proposals were also solicited from vendors listed in the County's Office of Affirmation Action Compliance Community Business Enterprise (CBE) Database.

Advertisements were placed in the *Los Angeles Times*, *The Sentinel*, and a chain of bilingual community ethnic newspapers published by *The Eastern Group*.

The mandatory proposers' conference was held on May 13, 2009. Contractors were informed of the County's Living Wage Program and Contractor Responsibility and Debarment provisions.

The Public Library received a total of four proposals on September 23, 2009 for the Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Service Area 8. Three proposals were disqualified for being non-responsive, and only one proposal was evaluated in October, 2009. The CBE information for the one proposer is summarized in Attachment D.

The Public Library received a total of four proposals on September 23, 2009 for the Public Library Headquarters. Three proposals were disqualified for being non-responsive, and only one proposal was evaluated in October, 2009. The CBE information for the one proposer is summarized in Attachment D.

The proposals for the Public Library's Headquarters and Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8 were evaluated utilizing an informed averaging scoring method. Each proposal was rated on the following criteria: proposer's qualifications; proposer's approach to providing required services; proposer's quality control plan; and cost. All

related evaluation materials and scoring documents were retained. The Public Library also reviewed available resources to assess the recommended contractors past performance, and history of labor law violations.

The Public Library determined, through the solicitation process, that landscape and grounds maintenance services for the Public Library's Headquarters and Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Area 8 can be performed more economically by an independent contractor, and recommends awarding of both contracts to Sepco Earthscape, Inc. The State Labor Commissioner's Office reports no finding on labor/wage violation.

Sepco Earthscape, Inc. will pay its full-time employees providing County services a living wage of not less than \$11.84 per hour if contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards health care benefits or not less than \$9.64 per hour if contractor contributes at least \$2.20 per hour towards health care benefits. The Proposition A Contract – Employee Wages & Benefits forms summarizing and comparing the contractor's wages and benefits to those of the County are attached (Attachments E-1 and E-2).

ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

The recommended actions are not subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) because they do not constitute a project according to Section 15378 of CEQA.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES

Approval of the proposed contracts will assure the continuation of landscape and grounds maintenance services for County Public Library facilities without interruption.

CONCLUSION

Please return to the Public Library two fully conformed copies of the contracts with original signatures.

Honorable Board of Supervisors
February 16, 2010
Page 7

Respectfully submitted,



MARGARET DONNELLAN TODD
County Librarian

MDT:TM:MR:dl

Attachments (9)

c: Chief Executive Officer
County Counsel
Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors
Auditor-Controller

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY

Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services – Area 8

First District

Baldwin Park Library
La Puente Library
Sunkist Library

Second District

None

Third District

None

Fourth District

Diamond Bar Library
Hacienda Heights Library
Rowland Heights Library

Fifth District

Duarte Library
San Dimas Library
Walnut Library

County of Los Angeles Public Library
County's Estimated Avoidable Costs Compared To The Contractor's Costs
Ground Maintenance Services - LHQ

County Cost
Direct

Salaries

Position	Monthly Salary (1)	No. of Positions (2)	No. of Months	Total
Ground Maintenance Supervisor	4,208.45	0.03	12.00	1,369.53
Ground Maintenance Worker II	3,411.82	0.11	12.00	4,441.15
Ground Maintenance Worker I	3,050.45	0.22	12.00	7,941.51
		0.35		13,752.19
Total Salaries				13,752.19
Employee Benefits	42.800%			5,885.94
				19,638.13

Services & Supplies

	Monthly Cost	No. of Months	Total
Uniform (3)	3.14	12.00	37.68
Supplies and Materials (6)	65.00	12.00	780.00
Fuel	50.00	12.00	600.00
Total Services & Supplies			1,417.68

Description	Monthly Cost	No. of Months	Total
Equipment - Ongoing (4)	10.00	12.00	120.00
Equipment - One-Time Start Up (5)			6,887.90
Total Equipment			7,007.90

Indirect

Avoidable Overhead 0.00

Total Estimated Avoidable Costs \$ 28,064

Contracting Costs

Direct

Contract Cost \$ 14,487

Indirect Cost

Contract Monitoring 0

Total Contract Costs \$ 14,487

Estimated Savings from Contracting \$ 13,576
(Avoidable Costs Less Contract Costs) 48%

\$ 13,576

County of Los Angeles Public Library
 County's Estimated Avoidable Costs Compared To The Contractor's Costs
 Ground Maintenance Services - Area 8

County Cost
Direct

Salaries

Position	Monthly Salary (1)	No. of Positions (2)	No. of Months	Total
Ground Maintenance Supervisor	4,208.45	0.14	12.00	6,847.65
Ground Maintenance Worker II	3,411.82	0.38	12.00	15,544.02
Ground Maintenance Worker I	3,050.45	0.38	12.00	13,897.64
		0.89		36,289.31
Total Salaries				36,289.31
Employee Benefits	42.800%			15,531.83
				51,821.14

Services & Supplies

	Monthly Cost	No. of Months	Total
Uniform (3)	7.98	12.00	95.82
Supplies and Materials (6)	250.00	12.00	3,000.00
Fuel	200.00	12.00	2,400.00
Total Services & Supplies			5,495.82

Description	Monthly Cost	No. of Months	Total
Equipment - Ongoing (4)	250.00	12.00	3,000.00
Equipment - One-Time Start Up (5)			6,887.90
Total Equipment			9,887.90

Indirect

Avoidable Overhead 0.00

Total Estimated Avoidable Costs \$ 67,205

Contracting Costs

Direct
 Contract Cost \$ 51,829 \$ 15,376

Indirect Cost
 Contract Monitoring 0

Total Contract Costs \$ 51,829

Estimated Savings from Contracting \$ 15,376
 (Avoidable Costs Less Contract Costs) 23%

**BIDDERS LIST FOR COMMODITY CATEGORY -
"LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES"**

Vendor ID	Company Name	Phone	LSBE Certified
52640201	AC HORTICULTURE MANAGEMENT 18419 LUDLOW ST., , NORTHRIDGE, CA, 91326-2844	(818) 895-5559	
11464601	ACCENT LANDSCAPE, INC. 15808 S BROADWAY, , GARDENA, CA, 90248	(310) 324-1706	
13976401	ADVANCED SYNTEC 6026 VIA MONTANEZ, , CAMARILLO, CA, 93012	(805) 205-4509	
13353401	ALD LANDSCAPE & MAINTENANCE 1350 W. 228TH ST. #6, , TORRANCE, CA, 90501	(310) 834-5768 Ext:0	
50873802	AMERICAN GOLF CORPORATIONATTN: COURSE ACCOUNTING 19800 S. MAIN STREET, , CARSON, CA, 90745	(310) 503-9026	
13926201	ARCHER LANDSCAPE SERVICES 2821 E. WHITE STAR AVE., UNIT A, ANAHEIM, CA, 92806	(714) 271-8314	
04916501	AZTECA LANDSCAPE 1027 E. ACACIA STREET, , ONTARIO, CA, 91761	(909) 673-0889	
05416401	BENNETT ENTERPRISES INC BENNETT LANDSCAPE, 25889 BELLE PORTE AVENUE, HARBOR CITY, CA, 90710	(310) 534-3543 Ext:107	
13276101	BRIGADIER CORP. 915 W. FOOTHILL BL. #C-403, , CLAREMONT, CA, 91711	(951) 805-3005	
51433701	CACHO LANDSCAPE 711 TRUMAN ST, , SAN FERNANDO, CA, 91340	(818) 365-0773	
51988101	CALIFORNIA CONSERVATION CORPS 11401 BLOOMFIELD AVE., BOX 9, NORWALK, CA, 90650-2015	(213) 744-2254	
05314001	CAM SERVICES 5664 SELMARINE DR., , CULVER CITY, CA, 90230-6120	(310) 390-3552 Ext:31	
10946701	CHRYSALIS CENTERCHRYSALIS WORKS CHRYSALIS WORKS, 1853 LINCOLN BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CA, 90404	(310) 401-9382	
05411101	COMMERCIAL TREE CARE 24885 SAN FERNANDO RD., UNIT. B, , NEWHALL, CA, 91321-1513	(661) 255-9227	
13708001	COMPLETE GARDENING & LANDSCAPECG&L PO BOX 1862, 703 W CARTER DR, GLENDORA, CA, 91740	(626) 483-4312	
11166301	CREATIVE CONCEPTS LANDSCAPEMANAGEMENT INC. 4118 LA CRESCENTA AVE., , LA CRESCENTA, CA, 91214-3809	(818) 248-7436	
50649201	CUT N EDGE INC. PO BOX 4457, , VALLEY VILLAGE, CA, 91617-0457	(818) 769-8948	
14020801	DESERT SKY LANDSCAPING MAINT 5116 W. AVE. L-8, , LANCASTER, CA, 93534	(661) 943-4654	
05109901	DIVERSIFIED MAINTENANCESERVICES, INC. SERVICES, INC., 417 E HUNTINGTON DRIVE, MONROVIA, CA, 91016-3632	(626) 305-8500	
13123601	E P MAINTENANCE 16202 ALPINE PLACE, , LA MIRADA, CA, 90638	(562) 882-3743	
04894901	ENVIRONMENTAL MAINTENANCE CO 10950 SOUTH CENTRAL AVENUE, , LOS ANGELES, CA, 90059	(323) 563-5642	
05188101	FAR-EAST LANDSCAPE &MAINTENANCE INC PO BOX 950351, , MISSION HILLS, CA, 91395-0351	(661) 297-0918	
11642301	FRANK MATTISON LANDSCAPE 43759 15TH ST. W., STE. 217, , LANCASTER, CA, 93534-4754	(661) 940-6069	
50886701	GARDNER TRACTOR SERVICE 10552 CHESTNUT AVE., , STANTON, CA, 90680-2441	(714) 527-6830	
02700201	GENERAL SECURITY SERVICE INC 14009 CRENSHAW BLVD., # D, , HAWTHORNE, CA, 90250-7816	(323) 772-7377	
13082901	GOMEZ LANDSCAPE DESIGN 23932 CLARINGTON DR., , WEST HILLS, CA, 91304	(818) 535-4654	
10489602	GOODWILL SO CALIF-VALLEY	(818) 782-2520	

Attachment C

	14565 LANARK ST. , PANORAMA CITY, CA, 91402-4903	Ext:202	
51387001	GRANDVIEW TREE SURGERY CO 819 S. MAGNOLIA AVE., STE. D, , MONROVIA, CA, 91016-6831	(626) 358-7875	
50909601	GREEN TECH 13128 TELEGRAPH RD., STE. G1, , SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA, 90670-6638	(562) 777-1962	
13576201	GREEN TIPS GARDENING 732 NORTH ELSPETH WAY, , COVINA, CA, 91722-3244	(626) 488-8077	
51754901	GROUNDWORKS LANDSCAPE INC 111 EAST 220TH ST, , CARSON, CA, 90745	(310) 518-6267	
11373501	JOHNSON CONTROLS INC 7315 N. ATLANTIC AVE., , CAPE CANAVERAL, FL, 32920-3721	(321) 784-7708	
12918801	JUAN MUNOZJM LANDSCAPING JM LANDSCAPING, P.O. BOX 2073, BURBANK, CA, 91507	(818) 621-2839	
50551601	L. BARRIOS & ASSOCIATES, INC. 302 E. FOOTHILL BLVD., STE. 101, , SAN DIMAS, CA, 91773-1259	(909) 592-5893	
13104101	LAND CREATIONS 15267 COBALT ST, , SYLMAR, CA, 91342	(818) 833-7172	
13081901	LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES INC 16251 N. FILBERT STREET, , SYLMAR, CA, 91342	(818) 891-0398	
10955601	LIMCO 412 DE LA VINA ST., , SANTA BARBARA, CA, 93101-3418	(805) 884-4648	
50312901	MARIPOSA LANDSCAPES, INC. 15529 ARROW HWY., , IRWINDALE, CA, 91706-2002	(626) 960-0196 Ext:302	
11207201	MOSS AMERICA COMPANIES PO BOX 5795, , BEVERLY HILLS, CA, 90209-5795	(310) 712-2684	
10847701	NEW GENERATIONLANDSCAPE CO., INC. 16042 BASSETT ST., , VAN NUYS, CA, 91406-4805	(818) 909-9299	
13131001	NEW VISION 1436 ORCHARD ST. #A, , SANTA PAULA, CA, 93060	(805) 797-2525	
13161001	NOON PRODUCTIONS, LLC P. O. BOX 802874, , SANTA CLARITA, CA, 91380	(661) 313-4227	
13339701	OAKRIDGE LANDSCAPE INC 8618 HASKELL AVE, , NORTH HILLS, CA, 91343	(818) 891-0468 Ext:111	
10125201	OROZCO LANDSCAPE AND TREE CO. 1419 EAST END AVENUE, , POMONA, CA, 91766	(909) 623-8287	Y
11090301	PANAMERICAN LANDSCAPING 4570 VAN NUYS BLVD., # 284, , SHERMAN OAKS, CA, 91403-2913	(818) 535-9391	
50704901	PARKWOOD LANDSCAPE MAINT., INC 16443 HART ST., , VAN NUYS, CA, 91406	(818) 988-9677	
05171401	PLANT TERRA LANDSCAPE INC 13913 LA CASCADA CT., , BAKERSFIELD, CA, 93314-8354	(661) 588-6127	
02870001	POWERLAND EQUIPMENT, INC. 27943 VALLEY CENTER RD., , VALLEY CENTER, CA, 92082-6547	(760) 749-1271	
13696801	PRIDE INDUSTRIES 10030 FOOTHILLS BLVD., , ROSEVILLE, CA, 95747-7102	(916) 788-2136	
13763701	QQUEST ASSET MANAGEMENT LLC 9350 SOUTH 150EAST SUITE 130, , SANDY, UT, 84070	(801) 265-9500 Ext:2215	
12426901	REAL ESTATE CONSULTING &SERVICES, INC. SERVICES, INC., 635 E. 1ST ST., # 418, TUSTIN, CA, 92780-3417	(714) 720-3187	
11897501	RMT GOLF & SPORT 26517 CALLE LORENZO, , SAN JUAN CAPO, CA, 92675-1672	(949) 218-7674	
11104401	RONS HAULING & CLEANUP SERVS PO BOX 2387, , NORTH HILLS, CA, 91393	(818) 893-6360	
10042601	S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC. 2031 EMERY AVENUE, , LA HABRA, CA, 90631	(714) 992-5783	
10296101	SIERRA WEST LANDSCAPE CO. PO BOX 787, , POMONA, CA, 91769-0787	(909) 464-8024	
13992901	SIGNATURE CONSULTING 8255 JOHNSON LANE, , GRANITE BAY, CA, 95746	(916) 797-4020	

Attachment C

12722801	SIMON'S POWER EQUIPMENT, INC. 12117 VANOWEN ST., , NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA, 91605-5652	(818) 982-6131	
12858601	SPRAGUE CONSULTANTS, INC. 30251 GOLDEN LANTERN, SUITE E##90, , LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA, 92677-5993	(949) 903-0793	
50455701	STEVENS TREE EXPERTS 2570 E. WALNUT ST., STE. A, , PASADENA, CA, 91107-3722	(626) 794-6911	
51890301	SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC. 1635 N. LAKE AVE., , PASADENA, CA, 91104-2321	(626) 791-1388	
13952501	THE ORIGINAL MOWBRAYSTREE SERVICE PO BOX 3892, 171 S. WATERMAN AVE, SAN BERNARDINO, CA, 92413	(909) 915-5762	
12928301	TORIBIO'S LANDSCAPE 1638 SUNFLOWER AVENUE, , GLENDORA, CA, 91740	(626) 230-4532 Ext:0000	
14689801	TREE PRESERVATION COMPANY 430 N. CHESTER AVE., STE. 106, , PASADENA, CA, 91106	(626) 628-5224	
13848501	TRI VALLEY LANDSCAPE 2955 E. HILLCREST DR., SUITE 107, WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA, 91362	(805) 494-7160	
52607901	TRUGREEN LANDCARE 1323 W. 130TH ST., , GARDENA, CA, 90247-1503	(310) 354-1520	
52607902	TRUGREEN LANDCARE 1367 W. 9TH ST., , UPLAND, CA, 91786-5712	(626) 357-2481	
52607903	TRUGREEN LANDCARE 7755 DEERING AVE., , CANOGA PARK, CA, 91304-5653	(818) 346-7552 Ext:222	
52607904	TRUGREEN LANDCARE 1150 W. TRENTON AVENUE, , ORANGE, CA, 92867	(714) 628-1010	
52887901	UNITED PACIFIC SERVICES 5529 LEEDS STREET, , SOUTH GATE, CA, 90280	(562) 691-4600 Ext:225	
13811401	UNIVERSO CLEANING INC. 111 S. GARFIELD BLVD., STE 101-A, , MONTEBELLO, CA, 90640	(323) 574-0089	
13133801	VALLEY LIGHT INDUSTRIES INC 5358 IRWINDALE AVE, UNIT B, BALDWIN PARK, CA, 91706	(626) 337-6200	
52439101	VILLA ESPERANZA SERVICES 2116 E. VILLA ST., , PASADENA, CA, 91107-2435	(805) 446-1939 Ext:205	
10894101	WD ENTERPRISE, INC PO BOX 8804, , WICHITA, KS, 67208-0804	(316) 686-0069	
05696502	WOODS MAINTENANCE SERVICES INC GRAFFITI CONTROL, 7260 ATOLL AVENUE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA, 91605-4104	(818) 764-2515	
50314701	WURZEL LANDSCAPE 3214 OAKDELL RD., , STUDIO CITY, CA, 91604-4221	(818) 762-8653	Y
	CORNERSTONE STUDIOS INC 106 w. 4 TH St., 5 th Floor, Santa Ana, CA 92701	(714) 973-2200	
	KATHERINE SPITZ ASSOCIATES, INC. 4212 ½ Glencoe Avenue, Marina del Rey, CA 90292	(310) 574-4460	
	INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION P.O. Box 4218, Panorama City, CA 91412-4218	(818) 892-9341	
	MIA LEHRER + ASSOCIATES 3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste 250, Los Angeles Ca 90010	(213) 384-3844	
	TAKAHASHI ASSOCIATE 941 Amanda Lane, La Habra, CA 90631	(562) 691-4849	
	MTGL Inc. Formerly: Montana Testing 2992 E. La Palma Ave. Suite A, Anaheim, CA 92806	(949) 643-9132	
	FLANIGAN FARMS, INC. 9522 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232	(310) 836-8437	
	G&C EQUIPMENT CORPORATION PO BOX 5419, Gardena, CA 90249	(310) 515-6715	

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

COMMUNITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (CBE) INFORMATION SUMMARY

Contractor	Sepco Earthscape, Inc.
-------------------	-------------------------------

Total Number of Employees in Firm	40
------------------------------------------	-----------

Owners/Partner/Associate Partners	
Black/African American	
Hispanic/Latin American	
Asian or Pacific Islander	
American Indian	
Filipino	
White	1
Total	1
Women (should be included in counts above and also reported here separately).	

Managers	
Black/African American	
Hispanic/Latin American	
Asian or Pacific Islander	
American Indian	
Filipino	
White	
Total	0
Women (should be included in counts above and also reported here separately).	

Staff	
Black/African American	
Hispanic/Latin American	39
Asian or Pacific Islander	
American Indian	
Filipino	
White	
Total	39
Women (should be included in counts above and also reported here separately).	

Percentage of Ownership	
Black/African American	
Hispanic/Latin American	
Asian or Pacific Islander	
American Indian	
Filipino	
White	100%
Total	100%
Women (should be included in counts above and also reported here separately).	

Current Certification as Minority/Women-Owned Firm	
State of California	
City of Los Angeles	
Federal Government	
County of Los Angeles	

*Did not provide information on CBE form.

Figures are based on information received from bidders on their proposals, therefore, some columns may not add to the correct totals.

**PROPOSITION A CONTRACT
EMPLOYEE WAGES & BENEFITS
PUBLIC LIBRARY**

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ

The proposed contract would reduce the County’s cost to provide Landscape and Ground Maintenance Services by an estimated **\$13,576 (48%)** based on Auditor-Controller guidelines for cost comparison. Additional information on contractor employees’ wages and benefits is provided below.

COMPARISON OF WAGES

<u>Position</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Contractor</u>
Ground Maintenance Supervisor	\$24.19 per hour	\$16.00 per hour
Ground Maintenance Worker II	\$19.61 per hour	\$12.00 per hour
Ground Maintenance Worker I	\$17.53 per hour	\$11.84 per hour

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Benefit

Health Insurance	No
Retirement Plan	No
Dental Plan	No
Holidays	11 paid days per year
Sick Leave	0 paid days per year
Vacation	5 paid days per year (any increase after 3 years of employment, number of days or hours 10)
Life Insurance	No
Other	None

**PROPOSITION A CONTRACT
EMPLOYEE WAGES & BENEFITS
PUBLIC LIBRARY**

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8

The proposed contract would reduce the County’s cost to provide Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services by an estimated **\$15,376 (23%)** based on Auditor-Controller guidelines for cost comparison. Additional information on contractor employees’ wages and benefits is provided below.

COMPARISON OF WAGES

<u>Position</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Contractor</u>
Ground Maintenance Sup	\$24.19 per hour	\$16.00 per hour
Ground Maintenance Worker II	\$19.61 per hour	\$12.00 per hour
Ground Maintenance Worker I	\$17.53 per hour	\$11.84 per hour

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Benefit

Health Insurance	No
Retirement Plan	No
Dental Plan	No
Holidays	11 paid days per year
Sick Leave	0 paid days per year
Vacation	5 paid days per year (any increase after 3 years of employment, number of days or hours 10)
Life Insurance	No
Other	None



CONTRACT

BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

AND

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, INC.

FOR

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES

LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS (LHQ)

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
RECITALS	1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	1
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	WORK	3
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	3
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT- COUNTY	6
6.1	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT DIRECTOR	6
6.2	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER	6
6.3	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR	7
7.0	ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR	7
7.1	CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER	7
7.2	APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR’S EMPLOYEES	7
7.3	CONTRACTOR’S EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION	8
7.4	EMPLOYEE CRIMINAL RECORD	8
7.5	BACKGROUND AND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS.....	8
7.6	CONFIDENTIALITY	9
8.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	10
8.1	AMENDMENTS	10
8.2	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION.....	11
8.3	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	12
8.4	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	12
8.5	COMPLAINTS	12
8.6	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
8.7	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	13
8.8	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY’S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
8.9	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	15
8.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST.....	16

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.11	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.....	16
8.12	CONTRACTOR’S RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	16
8.13	CONTRACTOR’S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY’S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	19
8.14	CONTRACTOR’S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY’S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	19
8.15	CONTRACTOR’S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY’S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM	19
8.16	COUNTY’S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN.....	20
8.17	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	20
8.18	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION.....	20
8.19	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS.....	21
8.20	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	21
8.21	FORCE MAJEURE	21
8.22	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	22
8.23	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS.....	22
8.24	INDEMNIFICATION.....	23
8.25	GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL INSURANCE COVERAGE	23
8.26	INSURANCE COVERAGE	27
8.27	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	27
8.28	MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY	29
8.29	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.....	29
8.30	NON EXCLUSIVITY.....	30
8.31	NOTICE OF DELAYS	30
8.32	NOTICE OF DISPUTES	30
8.33	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	31
8.34	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	31
8.35	NOTICES.....	31

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.36	PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION	31
8.37	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	31
8.38	PUBLICITY	32
8.39	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	33
8.40	RECYCLED BOND PAPER.....	35
8.41	SUBCONTRACTING	35
8.42	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	36
8.43	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM.....	36
8.44	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE	36
8.45	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	37
8.46	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION.....	38
8.47	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY.....	39
8.48	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	39
8.49	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS.....	40
8.50	VALIDITY.....	40
8.51	WAIVER.....	40
8.52	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES.....	40
9.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	41
9.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	41
9.2	LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE PROGRAM	48
9.3	TRANSITIONAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES PREFERENCE PROGRAM...	49
SIGNATURES.....		51

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

STANDARD EXHIBITS

A	STATEMENT OF WORK	
B	PRICING SCHEDULE	
C	CONTRACTOR’S PROPOSED SCHEDULE	
D	CONTRACTOR’S EEO CERTIFICATION	
E	COUNTY’S ADMINISTRATION	
F	CONTRACTOR’S ADMINISTRATION	
G	CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT	
H	JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE	
I	SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	

UNIQUE EXHIBITS

J	LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE	
K	MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS	
L	PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

M	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST	
---	-----------------------------	--

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

CONTRACT

CONTRACT BETWEEN COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AND SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, INC FOR LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES LHQ

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2010 by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as County and Sepco Earthscape, Inc., hereinafter referred to as Contractor. Sepco Earthscape, Inc. is located at Post Office Box 5640, Santa Monica, CA 90409.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County may contract with private businesses for Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services when certain requirements are met; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is a private firm specializing in providing Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that it is legal, feasible, and cost-effective to contract Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services; and

WHEREAS, this Contract is therefore authorized under Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter and Los Angeles County Codes Section 2.121.250; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

Standard Exhibits:

- 1.1 EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work
- 1.2 EXHIBIT B - Pricing Schedule

- 1.3 EXHIBIT C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule
- 1.4 EXHIBIT D - Contractor's EEO Certification
- 1.5 EXHIBIT E - County's Administration
- 1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Administration
- 1.7 EXHIBIT G - Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
- 1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
- 1.9 EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law

Unique Exhibits:

Prop A – Living Wage Program

- 1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
- 1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments
- 1.12 EXHIBIT L - Payroll Statement of Compliance

Facilities Maintenance Cost

- 1.13 EXHIBIT M - Facilities Maintenance Cost

This Contract and the Exhibits hereto constitute the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments and signed by both parties.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1 **Call Back:** Emergency services that shall be addressed by the Contractor within a two (2) hour time frame from notification.
- 2.2 **Contract:** Agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of *Exhibit A, Statement of Work*.
- 2.3 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a Contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by the Statement of Work.
- 2.4 **Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.5 **County:** County of Los Angeles.

- 2.6 County's Contract Project Director:** The individual designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract that cannot be resolved by the County's Contract Project Manager.
- 2.7 County's Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the County's Contract Project Director to manage the operations under this Contract. He/She is responsible for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.
- 2.8 County's Contract Project Monitor:** The individual designated to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract.
- 2.9 County Librarian:** Head of the County of Los Angeles Public Library.
- 2.10 Day(s):** Business day(s) unless otherwise specified.
- 2.11 Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.
- 2.12 Library Facility(ies):** Library Location.
- 2.13 Library:** County of Los Angeles Public Library.

3.0 WORK

- 3.1** Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in herein.
- 3.2** If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

- 4.1** The term of this Contract shall be for a period of **three (3)** years commencing after execution by the County's Board of Supervisors (Board) or March 16, 2010, whichever is later, unless sooner terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract.
- 4.2** The County shall have the sole option to extend this Contract term for up to **two (2)** additional one-year periods and **six (6)** month to month extensions, for a maximum total Contract term of **five (5)** years and **six (6)** months. Each such option and extension shall be exercised at the sole

discretion of the County Librarian, or his/her designee, as authorized by the Board.

- 4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Library when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

- 5.1 The maximum contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of the Services specified herein in accordance with *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule*, and *Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*, and shall not exceed Sixteen Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (**\$16,000.00**) for each year of this Contract, except as set forth in Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments. The maximum contract sum is for twelve (12) monthly contract fee payments, and as needed landscape and grounds maintenance services, as provided in Section 9.0, Unanticipated Work, of the Statement of Work.
- 5.2 The Contractor will be paid the monthly Contract fee of One Thousand Two Hundred Seven Dollars and Twenty-Seven Cents (**\$1,207.27**), and shall not exceed Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Dollars and Twenty-Four Cents (**\$14,487.24**) for each year of this Contract.
- 5.3 The use of the maximum contract sum for any unanticipated work is not guaranteed by the County, and is contingent upon the Library's adopted budget and needs.
- 5.4 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.
- 5.5 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

5.6 INVOICES AND PAYMENTS

- 5.6.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County only for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The Contractor's payments shall be as provided in *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule and Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*, and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by the County. If the County does not approve work in writing no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.
- 5.6.2 The Contractor's invoices shall be priced in accordance with *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule and Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*.
- 5.6.3 The Contractor's invoices shall contain the information set forth in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.
- 5.6.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County by the 15th calendar day of the month following the month of service.

No invoice will be approved for payment unless the following is included:

1. Exhibit K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments (if applicable)
2. Exhibit L - Payroll Statement of Compliance

- 5.6.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted in **two (2)** copies to County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.
- 5.6.6 **County Approval of Invoices**
All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County's Contract Project Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 5.6.7 The Contractor will be paid approximately forty-five (45) days in arrears, after submission of invoices. Approval of invoices submitted will be subject to auditing requirements of the County.

5.6.7 Local Small Business Enterprises – Prompt Payment Program (if applicable)

Certified Local SBEs will receive prompt payment for services they provide to County departments. Prompt payment is defined as 15 calendar days after receipt of an undisputed invoice.

5.6.8 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

6.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT – COUNTY

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following Sub-sections are designated in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

6.1 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT DIRECTOR

The responsibilities of the County's Contract Project Director include:

1. ensuring that the objectives of this Contract are met; and
2. providing direction to the Contractor in the areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements; and
3. approving unanticipated work as provided herein.

6.2 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

The responsibilities of the County's Contract Project Manager include:

1. meeting with the Contractor's Project Manager on a regular basis; and
2. inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

The County's Contract Project Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate the County in any respect whatsoever.

6.3 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR

The County's Contract Project Monitor is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day administration of this Contract. The County's Contract Project Monitor reports to the County's Contract Project Manager.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT – CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

A listing of all Contractors' Administration is designated in *Exhibit F – Contractor's Administration*. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

7.1 CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

7.1.1 The Contract Project Manager is designated in *Exhibit F - Contractor's Administration*. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in the name or address of the Contractor's Project Manager.

7.1.2 The Contract Project Manager shall be responsible for the Contractor's day-to-day activities as related to this Contract and shall coordinate with the County's Contract Project Manager and the County's Contract Project Monitor on a regular basis.

7.1.3 The Contractor's Project Manager must have **three (3)** years of documented experience.

7.2 APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES

7.2.1 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's employees performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's employee including, but not limited to, the Contractor's Project Manager.

7.2.2 The Contractor shall assign a sufficient number of employees to perform the required work. At least one employee on site shall be authorized to act for the Contractor in every detail and must speak and understand English.

7.2.3 The County may require the Contractor, at their expense, to conduct background security checks on their employees.

7.3 CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION

The Contractor shall provide, at the Contractor's expense, all employees providing services under this Contract with a photo identification badge.

- 7.3.1 The Contractor is responsible to ensure that employees have obtained an ID badge before they are assigned to work in a County facility. The Contractor's employees may be asked to leave a County facility by a County representative if they do not have the proper ID badge on their person.
- 7.3.2 The Contractor shall notify the County within one business day when employees are terminated from working under this Contract. The Contractor shall retrieve the employee's ID badge on the next business day after the employee has terminated employment with the Contractor.
- 7.3.3 If the County requests the removal of the Contractor's employee, the Contractor shall retrieve the employee's ID badge on the next business day after the employee has been removed from working on the County's Contract.

7.4 EMPLOYEE CRIMINAL RECORD

No personnel employed by the Contractor and providing the services herein shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial for bribery, fraud, receiving stolen property, robbery, embezzlement, theft or forgery, unless such record has been disclosed and employment of the employee for this service has been approved in writing by the County.

7.5 BACKGROUND AND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

- 7.5.1 Each of Contractor's staff performing services under this Contract who is in a designated sensitive position, as determined by County in County's sole discretion, shall undergo and pass a background investigation to the satisfaction of County as a condition of beginning and continuing to perform services under this Contract. Such background investigation may include, but shall not be limited to, criminal conviction information obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice. The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless if the member of Contractor's staff passes or fails the background investigation.
- 7.5.2 If a member of Contractor's staff does not pass the background investigation, County may request that the member of Contractor's staff be immediately removed from performing services under the Contract at any time during the term of the

Contract. County will not provide to Contractor or to Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County's background investigation.

- 7.5.3 County, in its sole discretion, may immediately deny or terminate facility access to any member of Contractor's staff that does not pass such investigation to the satisfaction of the County or whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.
- 7.5.4 Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this Sub-section 7.5 shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

7.6 CONFIDENTIALITY

- 7.6.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures relating to confidentiality, including, without limitation, County policies concerning information technology security and the protection of confidential records and information.
- 7.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting, or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, to comply with this Sub-section 7.6, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Sub-section 7.6 shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

- 7.6.3 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.
- 7.6.4 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of *Exhibit G - Contractor Acknowledgment and Confidentiality Agreement*.

8.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 AMENDMENTS

- 8.1.1 For any change which affects the scope of work, term, Contract sum, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an Amendment shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Board, for the exception of which County Librarian is expressly authorized to increase the contract sum set forth in *Section 5.0 Contract Sum*, not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the total contract sum for a particular contract year due to changes to the number of facilities or days of services pursuant to Paragraph 8.1.4. Any such changes shall be in writing and signed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.2 The Board or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the Board or the CEO. To implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.3 The County Librarian, or his/her designee, may at his/her sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in *Section 4.0 - Term of Contract*. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.4 The County reserves the right to amend the Contract to reflect any changes by an increase or decrease in the number of facilities listed in Attachment I; the County will notify the Contractor, in writing, at least ten (10) business days prior to the effective date of the modification. The Contractor shall be compensated for the maintenance of additional library facilities designated after the Contract's commencement date based on the submission of an approved maintenance cost per function estimate. This cost estimate shall not exceed the cost to provide landscape and ground

maintenance services for similar sized library facilities being maintained. Payment adjustment shall be made to reflect such modification in services on a pro-rata basis commensurate with the number of library facilities and/or days of service increased or decreased of the affected library facilities. The County will determine the need for modification referenced herein. The County Librarian, or his/her designee, has authority to sign the amendment for the County. All terms in the current Contract shall extend to any library facility added in the amendment.

8.2 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

- 8.2.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this Sub-section, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.
- 8.2.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of the Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.
- 8.2.3 Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.3 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

8.4 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the Board adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

8.5 COMPLAINTS

The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.

- 8.5.1 Within **thirty (30)** business days after the Contract's effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.
- 8.5.2 The County will review the Contractor's policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.
- 8.5.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.
- 8.5.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.
- 8.5.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County's Contract Project Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.

- 8.5.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.
- 8.5.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County's Contract Project Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

8.6 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

- 8.6.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Sub-section 8.6 shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

8.7 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital

status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.

8.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

8.8.1 Jury Service Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy:

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five (5) days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.
2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: (1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or (2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes

of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.
4. The Contractor's violation of this Sub-paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

8.9 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

8.9.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

8.9.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be

enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-section shall be a material breach of this Contract.

8.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

8.11 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, the County employees shall be given first priority.

8.12 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

8.12.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

8.12.2 **Chapter 2.202 of the County Code**

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

8.12.3 **Non-responsible Contractor**

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

8.12.4 **Contractor Hearing Board**

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the County will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

8.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used. Information on how to receive the poster can be found on the Internet at www.babysafela.org.

8.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through the Contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

8.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

8.15 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from County through Contract are current in paying their property tax obligations

(secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.

Unless Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.16 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all the Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

8.17 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

8.17.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

8.17.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

8.18 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

8.18.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The

Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

8.18.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

8.19 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared pursuant to Sub-section 8.1, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

8.20 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

8.21 FORCE MAJEURE

8.21.1 Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than lockout by such party or any of such party's subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this Sub-section as "force majeure events").

8.21.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of the Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such

default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, the Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Sub-section, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractors at any tier.

- 8.21.3 In the event the Contractor’s failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, the Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

8.22 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

8.23 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

- 8.23.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 8.23.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.23.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers’ Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers’ Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries

arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

8.23.4 The Contractor shall adhere to the provisions stated in *Sub-section 7.6 – Confidentiality*.

8.24 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

8.25 GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL INSURANCE COVERAGE

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, the Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Sections 8.25 and 8.26 of this Contract. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.

8.25.1 Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County

1. Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to the County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to the County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.
2. Renewal Certificates shall be provided to the County not less than 10 days prior to the Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or Sub-Contractor insurance policies at any time.
3. Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on

the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand (\$50,000.00) dollars, and list any County required endorsement forms.

4. Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

The Contractor also shall promptly report to the County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor. The Contractor also shall promptly notify the County of any third party claim or suit filed against the Contractor or any of its Sub-Contractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County.

8.25.2 **Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage**

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees and Volunteers (collectively the County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of the Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County and its Agents additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

8.25.3 Cancellation of Insurance

Except in the case of cancellation for non-payment of premium, the Contractor's insurance policies shall provide, and Certificates shall specify, that the County shall receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice by mail of any cancellation of the Required Insurance. Ten (10) days prior notice may be given to the County in event of cancellation for non-payment of premium.

8.25.4 Failure to Maintain Insurance

The Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to the Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

8.25.5 Insurer Financial Ratings

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

8.25.6 Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary

The Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to the Contractor. Any County maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.

8.25.7 Waivers of Subrogation

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against the County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

8.25.8 Sub-Contractor Insurance Coverage Requirements

The Contractor shall include all Sub-Contractors as insureds under the Contractor's own policies, or shall provide the County with each Sub-Contractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each Sub-Contractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each Sub-Contractor name the County and the Contractor as additional insureds on the Sub-Contractor's General Liability policy. The Contractor shall obtain the County's prior review and approval of any Sub-Contractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

8.25.9 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)

The Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing the Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

8.25.10 Claims Made Coverage

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. The Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

8.25.11 Application of Excess Liability Coverage

Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

8.25.12 Separation of Insureds

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

8.25.13 Alternative Risk Financing Programs

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

8.25.14 County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon the County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

8.26 INSURANCE COVERAGE

8.26.1 Commercial General Liability insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming the

County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate:	\$2 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	\$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	\$1 million
Each Occurrence:	\$1 million

8.26.2 **Automobile Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of the Contractor's use of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or non-owned autos, as each may be applicable.

8.26.3 **Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If the Contractor will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that the County will receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to the Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

Pollution Liability insurance shall also provide pollution liability coverage with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence covering the release, discharge, escape, dispersal, or emission of pollutants, whether gradual or sudden, and include the costs and expenses associated with clean-up, testing, monitoring and treatment of pollutants in compliance with governmental mandate or requests.

8.27 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

8.27.1 If, in the judgment of the County Librarian, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the

amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the County Librarian, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

- 8.27.2 If the County Librarian, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the County Librarian, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages as specified in *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*, hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or (c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private Contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.
- 8.27.3 The action noted in Paragraph 8.27.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.
- 8.27.4 This Paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or Paragraph 8.27.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

8.28 MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY

If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any

county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

8.29 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- 8.29.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.
- 8.29.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.
- 8.29.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 8.29.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its Subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 8.29.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 8.29.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Sub-section 8.29 when so requested by the County.

- 8.29.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Sub-section 8.29 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.
- 8.29.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

8.30 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the County from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

8.31 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

8.32 NOTICE OF DISPUTES

The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County's Contract Project Manager and/or County's Contract Project Director any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County's Contract Project Manager or County's Contract Project Director is not able to resolve the dispute, the County Librarian, or designee shall resolve it.

8.33 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

8.34 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in *Exhibit I – Safely Surrender Baby Law* of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

8.35 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in *Exhibit E - County's Administration and Exhibit F - Contractor's Administration*. Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) business days' prior written notice thereof to the other party. The County Librarian, or his/her designee, shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

8.36 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION

Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, neither party shall in any way intentionally induce or persuade any employee of one party to become an employee or agent of the other party. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

8.37 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

8.37.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to *Sub-section 8.39 - Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement* of this Contract; as well as those

documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

- 8.37.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

8.38 PUBLICITY

- 8.38.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

- The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and
- During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County's Contract Project Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

- 8.38.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of the County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Sub-section 8.38 shall apply.

8.39 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

- 8.39.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).
- 8.39.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-section 8.39 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 8.39.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: (1) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or (2) at the sole option of

the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

- 8.39.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County Contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County Contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this sub-paragraph relative to Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

8.40 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board's policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

8.41 SUBCONTRACTING

- 8.41.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.
- 8.41.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:
1. Description of the work to be performed by the Subcontractor;
 2. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
 3. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
- 8.41.3 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every Subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such Subcontractor(s) were the Contractor employees.
- 8.41.4 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.
- 8.41.5 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including Subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its Subcontractors of this County right.
- 8.41.6 The County's Contract Project Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and Subcontractor employees. After approval of the subcontract by the County, the Contractor shall forward a fully executed subcontract to the County for their files.
- 8.41.7 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all Subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

8.41.8 The Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by the County from each approved Subcontractor. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to:

County of Los Angeles Public Library
Contract Services Coordinator
7400 East Imperial Highway, Downey, CA 90242

before any Subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

8.42 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in *Sub-section 8.14 - Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program*, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to *Sub-section 8.45 - Termination for Default* and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

8.43 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in *Sub-section 8.15 - Contractors Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program* shall constitute default under this contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within ten (10) days of notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.44 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

8.44.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The

date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

8.44.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

- Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and
- Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.

8.44.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with *Sub-section 8.39 - Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement*.

8.45 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

8.45.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of County's Contract Project Director:

- The Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
- The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or
- The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

8.45.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Paragraph 8.45.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Sub-section.

8.45.3 Except with respect to defaults of any Subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type

identified in Paragraph 8.45.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a Subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the Subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Paragraph 8.45.3, the terms "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractor(s) at any tier.

- 8.45.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of this Sub-section 8.45, it is determined by the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Sub-section 8.45, or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph 8.45.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to *Sub-section 8.44 - Termination for Convenience*.
- 8.45.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Sub-section 8.45 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.46 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

- 8.46.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.46.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

8.46.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

8.47 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

8.47.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

1. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
2. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
3. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor;
or
4. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

8.47.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Sub-section 8.47 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.48 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.49 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the Board appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

8.50 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

8.51 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Sub-section 8.51 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.52 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

8.52.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

8.52.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

9.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

9.1.1 Living Wage Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as *Exhibit J* and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below at Sub-paragraph 5 of this Paragraph 9.1.2 under the Contract:
 - a. Not less than **\$11.84** per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bonafide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
 - b. Not less than **\$9.64** per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least **\$2.20** per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be deemed to have contributed \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.
2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any Subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County

under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-section shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of forty (40) hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than thirty-five (35) hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.

3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status" from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.
5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an

Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

9.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County (*Exhibit K – Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments* and *Exhibit L – Payroll Statement of Compliance*), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

9.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll

violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

9.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four (4) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

9.1.6 Notifications to Employees

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's Employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its Employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Employees.

9.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports

If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment

If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified

monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages

It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to the Contractor.

c. Termination

The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage

If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding Payment

If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its Employees for a given pay period and the amount

actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages

It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of \$50 per Employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an Employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to the Contractor.

c. Termination

The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment

In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment.

9.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time Employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time Employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed

under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time Employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time Employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time Employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

9.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited

The Contractor and/or its Employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

9.1.10 Contractor Standards

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

9.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A “retention employee” is an individual:
 - a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
 - b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six (6) months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and
 - c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new Contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:
 - a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
 - b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.
3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first ninety (90) days of employment under the Contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

9.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

9.2 LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- 9.2.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- 9.2.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- 9.2.4 If the Contractor has obtained County certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld

information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:

1. Pay to the County any difference between the contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded;
2. In addition to the amount described in Sub-paragraph (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the Contract; and
3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).


The above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the County's Office of Affirmative Action Compliance (OAAC) of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

9.3 TRANSITIONAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- 9.3.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitles Transitional Job Opportunities Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.3.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor.
- 9.3.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor.
- 9.3.4 If the Contractor has obtained County certification as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Chair of said Board and attested by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR: Seeco Earthscape, Inc.

By  2-2-10
Sepehr Raafat Date
President
Title

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

SACHI HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors

By _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ANDREA SHERIDAN ORDIN
County Counsel

By  1/28/10
Aleen Langton Date
Senior Deputy County Counsel

**CONTRACT EXHIBITS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD EXHIBITS

- A STATEMENT OF WORK
- B PRICING SCHEDULE
- C CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE
- D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION
- E COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION
- F CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION
- G CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY
AGREEMENT
- H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE
- I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

UNIQUE EXHIBITS

- J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE
- K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT
PAYMENTS
- L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

- M FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

**LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
SERVICES**

LHQ

**STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0	SCOPE OF WORK	1
2.0	DEFINITIONS	1
3.0	ADDITION/DELETION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS, AND/OR WORK HOURS	2
4.0	QUALITY CONTROL.....	2
5.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	3
6.0	RESPONSIBILITIES	4
	<u>County</u>	
6.1	Personnel.....	4
6.2	Furnished Items	5
	<u>Contractor</u>	
6.3	Contract Project Manager	5
6.4	Personnel.....	6
6.5	Uniforms and Identification Badges	7
6.6	Materials and Equipment	7
6.7	Training.....	8
6.8	Contractor’s Office	8
6.9	Contractor’s Damage.....	9
6.10	Emergency Procedures	10
7.0	HOURS/DAYS OF WORK	10
8.0	WORK SCHEDULES.....	10
9.0	UNANTICIPATED WORK.....	11
10.0	SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS.....	12
11.0	GREEN INITIATIVES.....	29
12.0	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES MONITORING REPORTS	29
13.0	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY	29

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

This contract will cover Library Headquarters (LHQ) and the adjacent property on the southwest corner as listed in Attachment I, List of Libraries – Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services – LHQ Locations. Attachment I is a listing of the Library facilities to be serviced under this contract. The Contractor is required to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services including, but not limited to: mowing and edging of turf, providing weed control or eradication of weeds, applying fertilizer, raking planter beds and turf area, emptying trash containers, annual pruning and trimming of shrubs and trees, operating and maintaining irrigation system, providing the necessary on-going maintenance of additional tasks as provided for herein.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1 Call Back:** Emergency services that shall be addressed by the Contractor within a two (2) hour time frame of notification.
- 2.2 Contract:** Agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of Exhibit A, Statement of Work.
- 2.3 Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a Contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by the Statement of Work.
- 2.4 Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.5 County:** County of Los Angeles.
- 2.6 County's Contract Project Director:** The individual designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract that cannot be resolved by the County's Contract Project Manager.
- 2.7 County's Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the County's Contract Project Director to manage the operations under this

Contract. He/She is responsible for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contactor.

2.8 County's Contract Project Monitor: The individual designated to oversee the day-to-day activities of this Contract.

2.9 County Librarian: Head of the County of Los Angeles Public Library.

2.10 Day(s): Business days unless otherwise specified.

2.11 Fiscal Year: The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

2.12 Library: County of Los Angeles Public Library.

3.0 ADDITION/DELETION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS AND/OR WORK HOURS

3.1 The County reserves the right to amend the Contract to reflect any changes by an increase or decrease in the number of library facilities as listed on Attachment I. The County will notify the Contractor, in writing, at least ten (10) business days prior to the effective date of the modification. **Note:** Exhibit B – Pricing Schedule, in the Contract requires that proposals include a flat daily rate for each library facility. The rate specified will be used to adjust the Contract price in the event of an increase or decrease in days of service. The Contractor shall be compensated for the maintenance of additional library facilities designated after the Contract's commencement date based on the submission of an approved maintenance cost per library facility. This cost estimate shall not exceed the cost to provide landscape & grounds maintenance services for a similar size library facilities being maintained. Payment adjustment shall be made to reflect such modification in services on a pro-rata basis commensurate with the number of library facilities and/or days of service increased or decreased in the affected library facilities. The County will determine the need for modification referenced herein. The County Librarian or his/her designee has authority to sign the amendment for the County. All standard terms and conditions in the current Contract shall extend to any library facility added in the amendment.

3.2 All changes must be made in accordance with Sub-section 8.1 – Amendments, of the Contract.

4.0 QUALITY CONTROL

The Contractor shall establish and utilize a comprehensive Quality Control Plan to assure the County a consistently high level of service throughout the term of the Contract. The plan shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project

Monitor for review. The plan shall include, but may not be limited to the following:

- 4.1 Method of monitoring to ensure that the Contract requirements are being met.
- 4.2 A record of all inspections conducted by the Contractor, any corrective action taken, the time a problem was first identified, a clear description of the problem, and the time elapsed between identification and completed corrective action, shall be provided to the County upon request.
- 4.3 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints, the date, time, and the action taken or reason for the inaction. The log of complaints shall be open to inspection by the County either in person, mailed, faxed, or emailed to the County upon request.
- 4.4 The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all periodic, annual, seasonal, additional work and maintenance functions performed by the Contractor's employee were completed. The report shall be in a form and content acceptable and available to the County. It shall be mailed, faxed, or emailed to the County upon request.
- 4.5 All complaints shall be addressed as soon as possible by the Contractor. If a complaint is not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the County, the County may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be assessed from the Contractor's monthly invoice. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional manner. To this end, quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations and standards shall be used.

5.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures as defined in this Contract, Section 8.0 - Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-section 8.16 - County's Quality Assurance Plan.

5.1 Meetings

The Contractor is required to attend any scheduled meetings (as needed). Advance notification will be given at least one (1) business day prior; however, depending on the importance of the issue, a meeting may be scheduled during the same business day. Failure to attend will result in an assessment of Two-Hundred Dollars (\$200.00). Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*.

5.2 Annual Evaluation

The County, or its agent, will evaluate the Contractor's performance under the Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and performance standards. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. Contractor deficiencies, which the County determines as severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected, will be reported to the Board. If improvement does not occur consistent with corrective action measures, the County may terminate the Contract or impose other penalties as specified in the Contract.

5.3 Contract Discrepancy Report

Verbal notification of a complaint will be made to the County's Contract Project Monitor as soon as a problem is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

The County's Contract Project Monitor will issue a formal Contract Discrepancy Report (*Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit A – Contract Discrepancy Report*). Upon receipt of this document, the Contractor is required to respond in writing to the County's Contract Project Monitor within five (5) business days, acknowledging the reported discrepancies or presenting contrary evidence. A plan for correction of all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project Monitor within ten (10) business days.

5.4 County Observations

In addition to departmental contracting staff, other County personnel may observe performance, activities, and review documents relevant to this Contract at any time during normal business hours. However, these personnel may not unreasonably interfere with the Contractor's performance.

6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The County's and the Contractor's responsibilities are as follows:

COUNTY

6.1 Personnel

The County will administer the Contract according to the Contract provisions under, *Section 6.0 - Administration of Contract - County*. Specific duties will include:

6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor's performance in the daily operation of this Contract.

- 6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information and procedural requirements.
- 6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Contract, *Section 8.0 - Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments.*

6.2 FURNISHED ITEMS

6.2.1 Keys/Remote Controls

The County will provide two (2) sets of keys/remote controls for access, at no cost to the Contractor, to all library facilities in **LHQ**. The Contractor shall acknowledge receipt of the keys/remote controls on a memorandum furnished by the County. All such keys/remote controls are property of the County and shall be returned to the County's Contract Project Manager upon termination of the Contract. **At no time are the keys to be duplicated by the Contractor.** Any lost keys/remote controls will be replaced by the County at the expense of the Contractor at the same current replacement cost that the County pays. If a key/remote control is bent/broken/damaged in any way, a new one shall be re-issued and receipt acknowledged once the damaged key/remote control is returned. The Contractor accepts full responsibility for all keys/remote controls issued.

6.2.2 Utilities

The County will provide all utilities, including gas, electricity, and water. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the County. At no time are County telephones, computers or any County peripherals to be used for personal use. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the County prior to the actual deduction to allow for explanations.

CONTRACTOR

6.3 CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

- 6.3.1 The Contractor shall provide a full-time Contract Project Manager or designated alternate. The County must have access to the Contract Project Manager during all hours, 365 days per year. The

Contractor shall provide a telephone number where the Contract Project Manager may be reached on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.

- 6.3.2 The Contract Project Manager shall act as a central point of contact with the County.
- 6.3.3 The Contract Project Manager shall have three (3) years of experience.
- 6.3.4 The Contract Project Manager/alternate shall have full authority to act for the Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. The Contract Project Manager/alternate shall be able to effectively communicate, in English, both orally & in writing.

6.4 PERSONNEL

- 6.4.1 The Contractor shall assign a sufficient number of qualified employees to perform the required work. **At least one employee on site shall be authorized to act for the Contractor in every detail and must speak and understand English.**
- 6.4.2 The Contractor shall be required to background check their employees as set forth in *Sub-section 7.5 - Background and Security Investigations*, of the Contract.
- 6.4.3 The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that **only** personnel assigned to the Contract or the Contractor's specialty crew employees are permitted on library grounds at all times. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 6.4.4 The County may at any time give the Contractor written notices to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the County, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with representatives of the County to consider the appropriate course of action with respect to such matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the County that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee shall not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.
- 6.4.5 No person employed by the Contractor and assigned to the County shall have a high-grade misdemeanor and/or misdemeanor theft conviction or any felony convictions. The County reserves the right to preclude the Contractor from employment or continued employment of any individual at the facilities. The County further reserves the

right to conduct a background investigation of the Contractor's employees at any time and to bar such employees from the library facilities under appropriate circumstances. The Contractor and Contractor's employees working in the library facilities shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal record information to the County.

6.4.6 The Contractor cannot assign employees under the age of eighteen (18) to perform work at the library facilities listed in the Contract.

6.4.7 The Contractor's employees shall be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and noncompliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management and supervisory employee's responsibility to see that the organization oversees the activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site or operational request from the County.

6.5 UNIFORMS AND IDENTIFICATION BADGES

6.5.1 The Contractor's employees that are assigned to County facilities shall wear an appropriate uniform at all times. The uniform is to consist of a shirt with the company name on it. Uniform pants are optional. All uniforms, as required and approved by the County's Contract Project Director or his/her designee, will be provided by and at the Contractor's expense.

6.5.2 The Contractor shall ensure that their employees are appropriately identified as set forth in *Sub-section 7.3 - Contractor's Employee Identification* of the Contract.

6.5.3 The Contractor shall ensure that every on-duty Contractor employee wears a visible photo identification badge identifying the following: employee name, physical description, and company name. Such badge shall be displayed on employee's person at all times when he/she is on County designated property.

6.5.4 Failure to comply with Uniform and Identification Badges will cause an assessment. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*.

6.6 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

6.6.1 The Contractor is responsible for purchasing all materials and equipment to provide the needed services of the library facilities. The Contractor shall pay out of its own resources, all costs and charges in connection with collections. The County has no

obligation to pay for expenditures incurred by the Contractor that exceed the Contract amount, scope of work, or Contract terms.

6.6.2 The Contractor shall use materials and equipment that are commercial grade, safe for the environment, and that are safe for use by the employee. All Contractor employees must wear safety and protective gear according to the State of California OSHA standards and shall be maintained in accordance to the Manufacturers standards and specifications.

6.6.3 The Contractor is required to keep all equipment used to maintain the library facilities in a safe and operable manner. All equipment shall be checked daily for safety.

6.7 TRAINING

6.7.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that each Contractor employee is familiar with the entire library facility that they shall service.

6.7.2 Contractor shall provide training programs for all new employees and continuing in-service training for all employees.

6.7.3 All Contractor employees shall be trained in their assigned tasks and in the safe handling of equipment.

6.8 CONTRACTOR'S OFFICE

The Contractor shall maintain an office with a telephone in the company's name where the Contractor conducts business.

6.8.1 Business Hours

The Contractor's office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (PST), Monday through Friday, by at least one employee who can respond to inquires and complaints which may be received about the Contractor's performance of the Contract. **If an answering service receives the call during normal business hours, the Contractor must respond within thirty (30) minutes of receipt of the call.** Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

6.8.2 After-Hours

When the Contractor's office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. **If an answering service receives the call after business hours, the Contractor must respond**

within thirty (30) minutes of receipt of the call. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

6.9 CONTRACTOR'S DAMAGE

6.9.1 All damages incurred to existing library facilities by the Contractor's operation shall be repaired or replaced at the Contractor's expense.

6.9.2 All such repairs or replacements shall be completed within the following agreed upon time frames:

1. Irrigation damage shall be repaired or replaced within one (1) watering cycle.
2. All damages to shrubs, trees, turf or ground cover shall be repaired or replaced within five (5) working days.

6.9.3 All repairs or replacements shall be completed according to the following maintenance practices:

1. Trees

Minor damage such as bark lost from impact of mowing equipment shall be remedied by a qualified tree surgeon or certified arborist. If damage results in loss of a tree, the damaged tree shall be removed and replaced to comply with the specific instructions of the County.

2. Shrubs

Minor damage may be corrected by appropriate pruning as required in *Section 10.0 – Specific Work Requirements, subsection 10.11 – Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming - Operation*.

3. Chemicals

All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected according to the aforementioned maintenance practices and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

4. Appurtenances

All damage caused to components from accidents or cumulative effects of the Contractor's employees improperly applying materials or other incidents caused by the carelessness of the Contractor's employees shall be corrected at the Contractor's expense.

6.10 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

The Contractor shall immediately report any emergency situations such as vandalism, broken water pipes, windows, doors, etc., by calling the Los Angeles County Operator at (213) 974-1234.

7.0 HOURS/DAYS OF WORK

7.1 The basic daily hours of landscape & grounds maintenance services shall be Monday through Friday from 6:00 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

7.2 The County will provide a list of County-recognized holidays.

8.0 WORK SCHEDULES

8.1 The Contractor shall submit for review and approval a work schedule for each library facility to the County's Contract Project Manager within ten (10) business days prior to starting work. Said work schedules shall be set on an annual calendar identifying all the required on-going maintenance tasks and task frequencies. The schedules shall list the time frames by day of the week, morning, and afternoon the tasks will be performed. Schedules shall be adhered to at all times unless the County is otherwise notified of a change.

8.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project Manager for review and approval within five (5) business days prior to scheduled time for work.

8.3 The above provisions are not to be construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the County for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

8.4 The Contractor shall notify the County, in writing, at least two (2) weeks prior to the date and time of all "Specialty Type" maintenance operations. "Specialty Type" operations are:

1. Fertilization
2. Turf verification
3. Turf renovation/re-seeding
4. Micro-Nutrients/soil amendments
5. Spraying of trees, shrubs, or turf
6. Aesthetic tree pruning
7. Other items as determined by the County.

9.0 UNANTICIPATED WORK

- 9.1 The County's Contract Project Director, or his/her, designee may authorize the Contractor to perform unanticipated work, including, but not limited to, repairs and replacements when the need for such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, acts of God, and third party negligence; or to add to, modify or refurbish existing facilities.
- 9.2 The Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with an estimate of labor and materials prior to performing any unanticipated work. If immediate action is needed, a verbal authorization can be given to perform unanticipated work and a written description of the work completed with an estimate of labor and materials can be submitted within one (1) business day to the County. If the unanticipated work exceeds the Contractor's estimate, the County's Contract Project Director, or his/her, designee must approve the excess cost. In any case, no unanticipated work shall commence without written/verbal authorization from the County.
- 9.3 The Contractor shall commence all unanticipated work on the established specified date. The Contractor shall proceed diligently to complete said work within the time allotted.
- 9.4 The County reserves the right to perform unanticipated work itself or assign the work to another Contractor.
- 9.5 **Special Events**
The Contractor shall provide landscaping and grounds maintenance services for all "special events" which may be scheduled during non-public hours. This shall include evening and weekends. Whenever possible, the County will provide notice to the Contractor within five (5) business days before each event. Due to the nature of these functions, it is anticipated that the Contractor can provide the necessary service by rescheduling his work force rather than incurring premium overtime pay.
- 9.6 **Additional/Specialty as Needed Services**
The Contractor shall provide "Additional/Specialty as Needed Services" to all library facilities when it is requested. "Additional/Specialty as Needed Services" is work that is requested by the County. Refer to *the Contract, Exhibit B – Pricing Schedule* for each library facility. Whenever possible, the County's Contract Project Monitor will provide notice to the Contractor within five (5) business days the service is to be completed. The County's Contract Project Monitor can establish an allotted time-frame when the service can be completed.

9.7 Call Back

The Contractor must have capabilities for “call back” work for emergencies. The Contractor **must** respond to emergencies within two (2) hours of notification. An hourly “call back” rate must be specified in the *Contract, Exhibit C - Contractor’s Proposed Schedule*. In the event the Contractor does not respond to a “call back” request within the time specified herein, the Contractor will be paid for the “call back” at the regular employee hourly rate instead of the “call back” rate specified in the Contractor’s Proposed Schedule. Upon completion of a “call back” requested service, the Contractor must notify the County’s Contract Project Monitor. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

10.0 SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS

All areas covered under this Contract shall be maintained with a well manicured appearance and all work shall be performed in a workmanlike manner, using quality equipment and materials.

10.1 Mowing – Operation

- 10.1.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a professional manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain.
- 10.1.2 All equipment shall be adjusted to proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.
- 10.1.3 Mowing height shall be appropriate to turf species and use parameters. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions.
- 10.1.4 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the County.
- 10.1.5 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.
- 10.1.6 Mowing of turf at each facility shall be completed in one operation.

10.2 Mowing – Frequency

All turf areas shall receive no less than the following:

- 10.2.1 During the warm season (April through November) all turf areas shall be mowed no less than once a week for a total mowing frequency of thirty-five (35).

- 10.2.2 During the cool season (December through March) all turf areas shall be mowed no less than once every two weeks for a total mowing frequency of eight (8).

10.3 Mechanical Edging – Operation

- 10.3.1 All turf edges, including designed edges in flowerbeds, shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions must be eliminated.
- 10.3.2 All turf edges including but not limited to sidewalks, driveways, curbs, shrub beds, flower beds ground-cover beds and around tree bases shall be edged to be a neat and uniform line.
- 10.3.3 Mechanical edging of turf shall be completed as one operation in a way that results in a well-defined, V-shaped edge that extends into the soil. Such edging shall be done with a power edger with a rigid blade.
- 10.3.4 All turf edges shall be trimmed or limited around sprinklers to provide optimum water coverage, valve boxes, meter boxes, back-flow devices, other equipment and obstacles.
- 10.3.5 All ground cover and flowerbed areas where maintenance next to turf areas shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions.
- 10.3.6 Walkways shall be cleared immediately following each mechanical edging to remove accumulated debris and limit hazardous conditions.

10.4 Mechanical Edging – Frequency

- 10.4.1 Mechanical edging of turf shall be performed twenty-six (26) times per year, once every two (2) weeks.
- 10.4.2 Mechanical edging of ground cover shall be performed twelve (12) times per year, once per month.

10.5 Weed Removal – Operation

- 10.5.1 All grass like weeds, morning glory or vine-weed types, ragweed, and other underground spreading weeds shall be kept under strict control.
- 10.5.2 Methods for removal of weeds can incorporate one or all four of the following:
1. Hand removal (Mechanical)
 2. Cultivation

3. Eradication
4. Mulching

- 10.5.3 Remove or control of all weeds and grass from the following areas: beds, planters, walkways, drainage areas, expansion joints in all hard surface areas, driveways, roadways, slopes and hillsides, bare areas, and undeveloped areas.
- 10.5.4 Remove all weeds mechanically from shrub beds, planters, and other cultivated areas.
- 10.5.5 Weeds treated using a systematic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If the kill is not completed by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation, a second application, at no additional cost to the County shall be made.
- 10.5.6 After a complete kill; all dead weeds shall be removed from the areas.

10.6 Weed Removal – Frequency

- 10.6.1 Walkways, beds, planters, and landscape shall be inspected, spot treated and weeds removed; once each month.
- 10.6.2 Developed areas of a facility that have become denuded shall be maintained weed free, once each month.
- 10.6.3 Designated areas of a facility which are left in a natural state so that the plant's root systems are utilized to stabilize the soil, may occasionally need to be controlled to a given height for appearance or fire suppression reasons; once a month.

10.7 Litter Control – Operation

- 10.7.1 Thorough visual inspections and litter pickups to remove paper, rocks, glass, trash, undesirable materials, and other accumulated debris within the hard surfaces and landscape areas to be maintained including but not limited to walkways, roadways, service roads, between and around planted areas, steps, planters, drains, stream beds, areas on slopes from the toe or top of the slope to ten (10) feet up or down the slope adjacent to developed areas, catch basins, shall be accomplished to ensure a neat appearance.
- 10.7.2 Thorough visual inspections and litter pickup and supplemental hand sweeping of parking space gutters and other parking spaces

inaccessible to power equipment, shall be accomplished to ensure a neat appearance.

10.7.3 Litter pickup shall be completed as early in the day as possible, but never later than 11:00 a.m.

10.7.4 Litter picked up on the site shall be placed in appropriate trash bins.

10.8 Litter Control – Frequency

Complete policing of turf, beds, planters, walkways, sidewalks, paved or rock hipped medians or islands, gutter areas, drainage areas, areas on slopes from the toe or top of the slopes to ten (10) feet up or down the slopes adjacent to developed areas, roadways, parking spaces; once per week.

10.9 Raking – Operation

Accumulation of leaves shall be removed from all landscape areas including beds, planters and turf areas under trees and shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.10 Raking – Frequency

10.10.1 Turf under trees; once per month.

10.10.2 Shrub beds and planters, two (2) times per month.

10.11 Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Operation

10.11.1 Shrubs shall be pruned to encourage healthy growth habits and for shape to retain their natural form and proportionate size. Restrict growth of shrubbery to area behind curbs and walkways within planter beds by trimming. Under no circumstances shall hedge shears be used as a means of pruning.

10.11.2 All plant materials shall be pruned where necessary to maintain access and safe vehicular and pedestrian visibility and clearance and to prevent or eliminate hazardous situations.

10.11.3 All dead shrubs shall be removed with approval from the County's Contract Project Manager.

10.11.4 All dead, diseased and unsightly branches, vines or other growth shall be removed as they develop. All ground cover areas shall be pruned to maintain a neat edge along planter box walls. Any

runners that start to climb buildings, shrubs or trees shall be pruned out of these areas.

- 10.11.5 All pruned or trimmed plant material shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.12 Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Frequency

- 10.12.1 Prune shrubs for safety (vehicular and pedestrian visibility and access); every two months.
- 10.12.2 Formal hedge trimming; every two months.
- 10.12.3 Groundcover thinning; every month.

10.13 Tree Trimming/Pruning – Operation

- 10.13.1 Tree pruning shall be performed with the intent of developing structurally sound trees, symmetrical appearance with the proper vertical and horizontal clearance as follows:

1. All trees shall be trimmed, shaped, and thinned.
2. All dead and damaged branches and limbs shall be removed, and a smooth cut shall be made outside the branch bark ridge.
3. All trees shall be trimmed to prevent encroachment on private property.
4. All trees shall be trimmed where necessary to maintain access and safe vehicular and pedestrian visibility and clearance to prevent or eliminate hazardous situations.
5. All trees shall be trimmed and maintained to prevent any blockage in roof drainage areas and should not obscure safety lights that are attached to buildings and located in parking lots.

10.13.2 Pruning Procedures:

1. Rapid healing of pruning wounds is dependent upon where the cut is made when removing limbs. NEVER LEAVE SHORT STUBS. Some trees produce a corky ring of growth where a limb originates. The pruning cut shall be made toward the outside portion of the "collar." If a tree does not produce this characteristic "collar," then make the cut flush to the limb.
2. All limbs 1-1/2 inches or greater in diameter shall be undercut to prevent splitting.
3. All limbs shall be lowered to the ground using a method, which prevents damage to the remaining limbs.
4. All cuts exceeding ½ inch shall be treated with an appropriate tree heal compound.

5. All equipment utilized shall be clean, sharp and expressly designed for tree pruning.
6. Climbing spurs shall not be used.

10.13.3 Pruning Criteria:

1. The initial step of pruning shall be the removal of all deadwoods, weak, diseased, insect infested and damaged limbs.
2. All trees shall be pruned for vertical and horizontal clearance. Such clearances are seven (7) feet for pedestrian areas and walkways and fourteen (14) feet for vehicular roadways.
3. All crossed or rubbing limbs shall be removed unless removal will result in large gaps in the general outline. Limbs should extend alternately from the trunk on twelve (12) inch or twenty-four (24) inch spacing.
4. All trees shall be thinned of smaller limbs to distribute the foliage evenly.
5. All trees shall be trimmed and shaped to provide a symmetrical appearance typical of species.
6. All suckers and sprouts shall be cut flush with the trunk or limb.
7. No stubs shall be permitted.
8. All structural weaknesses such as split crotches or limbs, diseased or decayed limbs, or severe damage shall be reported to the County's Contract Project Manager.
9. Special emphasis shall be placed upon public safety during pruning operations, particularly when adjacent to roadways.
10. All green waste and debris shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.
11. All trees, which are downed by either natural or unnatural causes, shall be removed and disposed offsite. Where possible, stumps shall be removed to twenty-four (24) inches below grade and wood chips and hole backfilled to grade.

10.14 Tree Trimming/Pruning – Frequency

- 10.14.1 Tree trimming/pruning; every twelve (12) months. Additionally, the Contractor shall notify the County's Contract Project Manager via phone, fax, or email five (5) business days before a tree trimming is performed at each library facility to ensure that the library staff is notified to prepare for the tree trimming. The Contractor employee shall fax or mail a **Tree Trimming Confirmation Form** (Attachment II) to the County's Contract Project Monitor. **Note: Deviation from the utilization of the Tree Trimming Confirmation Form (Attachment II) shall result in a fee assessment as indicated in Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements**

Summary (PRS). All completed services shall be evaluated and approved by the Community Library Manager (CLM) of each library facility. Confirmation of services **shall not** be acknowledged by the County until a signed copy by the CLM has been received by the County's Contract Project Monitor.

- 10.14.2 Within thirty (30) business days after commencement of the Contract, and yearly thereafter for the term of the Contract, the Contractor is to provide the County with a written Tree Trimming Schedule. This schedule shall list the month and week that each tree trimming service shall be conducted and must be strictly adhered to. In the event, services are not completed within a five (5) day grace period, refer to Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS). If the Contractor makes any deviation from the schedule prior to work commencing, the Contractor must present the schedule change with an explanation in writing to the County via fax, mail, or email. Any changes must be approved by the County's Contract Project Manager.

10.15 Sweeping – Operation

- 10.15.1 Concrete areas shall be checked for cracks, crevices, and deterioration. When found the Contractor shall immediately notify the County's Contract Project Monitor.
- 10.15.2 Walkways, and steps shall be cleaned including but not limited to the removal of all foreign objects from surfaces such as gum, grease, broken glass, cans, bottles, and other foreign objects not designed to be part of the landscape.
- 10.15.3 Methods for sweeping of areas may incorporate one or all of the following:
1. Power pack blowers
 2. Vacuums
 3. Brooms
 4. Push power blowers
- 10.15.4 In the event the Contractor elects to use power equipment to complete such operations, the Contractor shall be subject to local ordinances regarding noise levels. If power blowers are forbidden, the Contractor shall find alternate ways to accomplish the task. The Contractor shall not use any power equipment Monday through Friday, prior to 7:00 a.m., nor later than 3:30 p.m. Further, any schedule of such operations may be modified by County to insure that the public is not unduly impacted by the noise or dust pollutants created by such equipment.

- 10.15.5 Supplemental hand sweeping of parking space gutters and other parking spaces shall be required in those areas inaccessible to power equipment.

10.16 Sweeping – Frequency

Sweeping of the hard surface areas, parking space gutters and inaccessible areas, walks, steps and hard surface areas; once per week.

10.17 Aerification – Operation

- 10.17.1 Aerate all turf areas by using a device that removes one-half (1/2) inch cores to depth of two (2) inches and not more than six (6) inch spacing.
- 10.17.2 Turf aerification shall be accomplished during April through November.
- 10.17.3 Planned operational dates shall be furnished to the County prior to the start of the Contract.

10.18 Aerification – Frequency

Aerify turf: twice per year.

10.19 Rodent Control – Operation

All areas shall be maintained free of rodents including but not limited to gophers and ground squirrels causing damage to turf, shrubs, ground cover, trees, and irrigation systems. Fumitoxin (Aluminum Phosphide) will be used for this control.

10.20 Chemical Edging/Detailing – Operation

- 10.20.1 Chemical application may be used in and around areas such as planters, areas adjacent to trees, fence lines, sprinkler heads, etc. Prior to application of chemicals, all areas shall be trimmed to proper mowing height. Chemicals shall be applied in a manner to minimize drift. Precautionary measures shall be employed since all areas will be open for public access during application.
- 10.20.2 Water shall not be applied to treated areas for forty-eight (48) hours after each application.
- 10.20.3 Where trees and shrubs occur in turf areas, all grass growth shall be limited to at least eighteen (18) inches away from the trunks of trees and away from the drip line of shrubs by use of approved chemicals.
- 10.20.4 Linear chemical edging of turf boundaries may be performed in a way that ensures a defined turf edge and limits its encroachment

into beds or across boundaries where it is impractical to edge mechanically. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.

- 10.20.5 Detailing of sprinkler heads (to provide maximum water coverage), valve boxes, meter boxes, and similar obstacles in turf areas may be performed in a manner that ensures operability, ease of location and/or a clean appearance. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.
- 10.20.6 Weeds treated using a systematic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If the kill is not complete by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation, a second application, at no additional cost to the County, shall be made.
- 10.20.7 After a complete kill; all dead weeds shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.21 Chemical Edging/Detailing – Frequency

- 10.21.1 Chemical turf detailing around trees, turf boundaries, and various irrigation components, once every two (2) months, or as stated.
- 10.21.2 Chemical application: beds, planters, walkways, medians, curb and gutter expansion joints in all hard surface areas, roadways, frontage roads, streams beds, slopes, and hillsides; once each month.

10.22 Chemical Application – Site Inspection and Reporting

- 10.22.1 Prior to proceeding with any chemical application, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.
- 10.22.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County's Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

10.23 Watering and Irrigation System Management

- 10.23.1 Since water requirements by plant vary according to the season and particular year, the Contractor shall pay extremely close attention to the demands of the plants as influenced by their

exposure to sun, wind, shade, and location in the individual planters. The variation in the size of plants installed as well as the varieties shall be taken into consideration. All landscaped and turf areas shall be irrigated as required to maintain adequate growth and appearance with a scheduled most conducive to plant growth. The delivery of adequate moisture to the landscaped areas shall include but not be limited to hand watering, operation of manual valves, proper utilization of automatic controllers, and the bleeding of valves.

- 10.23.2 To provide adequate soil moisture, the Contractor shall consider the soil conditions, humidity, minimizing runoff, and the relationship of conditions, which affect day and night watering. This may include daytime watering during freezing weather to prevent icy conditions and manual operation of the irrigation system and/or hand watering with portable sprinklers during periods of windy or inclement weather. A soil probe shall be used to depth of eight (8) inches to determine the water penetration by random testing of the root zones.
- 10.23.3 Watering shall be regulated to avoid interference with any use of the facility, roadways, paving, walks, or areas as designated for scheduled special events.
- 10.23.4 In the areas where wind creates problems of spraying water onto private property or road rights of ways, the controllers shall be set to operate during lowest wind velocity which would normally occur at night or early morning hours. Irrigation water shall not sheet over the roadway. Any run off of water is not to be tolerated.
- 10.23.5 Irrigation system shall be controlled as to not cause any excessively wet or "waterlogged" areas, which could interfere with the ability to mow all turf. "In lawn" trees and other planting shall be protected from over-watering and run-off drowning.
- 10.23.6 New turf (up through the sixth mowing) shall be watered immediately after mowing. Well-established turf shall not be watered for at least four (4) hours after mowing.
- 10.23.7 All ground cover areas shall be watered as needed to maintain a healthy condition, with appropriate care being taken not to over-water in shady areas.
- 10.23.8 The Contractor shall be responsible for the operation of the automatic controllers, backflow devices, control valves, gate valves, risers and sprinkler heads, in managing the overall irrigation water delivery system of the area. All irrigation systems shall be regularly inspected and tested according to these specifications and frequencies specified herein.

10.23.9 The Contractor shall ensure that all employees working on the irrigation system are fully trained in all phases of landscape irrigation systems and can easily identify and isolate problems and perform the proper testing and inspection of the irrigation system and the maintenance of the sprinkler and drip heads. This knowledge of landscape irrigation systems shall include, but not be limited to, the operation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of said systems and their components.

10.23.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for maintenance of the irrigation system by performing the following tasks:

1. Inspecting and reporting the status of the irrigation system.
2. Adjusting and cleaning sprinkler heads (may require the removal of the sprinkler head for this function).
3. Repairing or replacing sprinkler heads having a half (½) inch inlet.
4. Providing all P.V.C. schedule 80 nipples, caps, plugs, elbows, coupling, etc., from the laterals to the heads due to normal wear.
5. Providing replacements of all risers and swing joints due to normal wear.
6. Flushing irrigation pipelines following repairs and replacements.
7. Recovering and re-fastening of removed valve box covers.
8. Notifying the County's Contract Project Manager of any damaged or inoperable major irrigation components, indicating the problem, location, size, and type of irrigation equipment.
9. Replacing irrigation components identified as the Contractor's responsibility shall be completed within one (1) watering cycle of determining damaged or inoperable irrigation component.
10. Repairing immediately all broken or missing sprinkler heads causing a loss of a large amount of water.
11. Repairing irrigation system shall be with originally specified equipment of the same size and quality or substitutes approved by the County prior to any installation thereof.

10.24 Watering and Irrigation System Management – Site Inspection and Reporting

10.24.1 Each time a location is scheduled to receive services, the Contractor shall check the facility for irrigation system malfunction and hazards created by the system. A comprehensive monthly system operability check shall identify malfunctions and needs for repair. It shall also cause repairs to be initiated. This work shall be done by knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employees.

- 10.24.2 The Contractor shall report all malfunctions, hazards, and emergencies immediately to the County Contract Project Monitor.
- 10.24.3 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame; the County Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.
- 10.24.4 All Contractor's crews and supervisors working or reviewing a site shall be responsible for reporting malfunctions and mitigating any hazards.

10.25 Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Operation

- 10.25.1 To ensure the operability of the irrigation system, once a week the Contractor shall cycle controller(s) through each station manually and automatically check the function of all facets of the irrigation system and report any damage or incorrect operation to the County.
- 10.25.2 During the testing, the Contractor shall:
 1. Adjust all sprinkler heads for the correct coverage to prevent excessive runoff and/or erosion and to prevent the spread of water onto roadways, sidewalks, windows, hard surface areas and private property.
 2. Unplug clogged heads and flush lines to free lines of rock, mud, and debris.
 3. Record and report all system malfunctions, damage, and obstructions to the County Contract Project Monitor and take corrective action.
 4. Replace or repair inoperable irrigation equipment identified as the Contractor's responsibility.

10.26 Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Frequency

Operation and maintenance of the irrigation system shall be received from the Contractor no less than the following:

- 10.26.1 Inspect for operability and proper adjustment of controllers, quick couplers, valves, and sprinkler heads, once per month or more frequently if problems/conditions indicate a need.
- 10.26.2 Adjust and correct for coverage, once per week.
- 10.26.3 Repair and/or replace, as determined by the County, damaged or inoperable sprinkler heads; as needed. Missing or broken heads must be replaced immediately to conserve water.

- 10.26.4 Visual inspection of systems impact on landscape and checking of valve boxes for safety and security purposes; once per week.
- 10.26.5 Flush irrigation pipelines after repair or replacement of irrigation components; as needed.
- 10.26.6 If an automatic irrigation system, or a portion of a system malfunctions, the Contractor, when authorized by the County, shall be responsible for the manual manipulation of that system for period of 30 days from the date of the authorization. If the system requires manual manipulation for a greater period, the County may opt to pay the Contractor supplemental pay to continue the manual manipulation, or the County may decide to terminate the supplemental irrigation.

10.27 General Landscape Maintenance – Site Inspection and Reporting

- 10.27.1 Prior to proceeding with any general landscape maintenance task, the site shall be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. In addition, inspection shall include evaluation of overgrown, dead and/or damaged trees and shrubs. The Contractor is responsible for reporting and making recommendation for improvement to the County Contract Project Manager.
- 10.27.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame; the County Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

10.28 Seasonal Tasks

The following seasonal tasks shall be performed to maintain a well-manicured appearance of each facility (Contract 5.0, Contract Sum).

- 10.28.1 **Renovation/Vertical Mowing – Operation**
 1. Care shall be taken to avoid unnecessary or excessive injury to the turf grass.
 2. Sweep or take the dislodged thatch from the turf areas and dispose off-site.
 3. Standard renovating or vertical mowing type equipment shall be used.
 4. Vertical mowing to remove the thatch in turf areas shall be done to encourage healthy growth and to maintain acceptable appearance.
 5. Renovation-Turf:

- a. Renovate to the soil line and remove all excessive thatch in turf area;
 - b. After the thatch is removed and upon completion of turf renovation all turf areas shall be over seeded, mulched, and watered;
 - c. Areas to be over-seeded shall be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate application recommended by the County;
 - d. Mulch shall be spread evenly over the entire area to a uniform depth as requested.
6. All planted areas shall be cultivated to encourage water penetration, fertilizer absorption and gaseous exchange.

10.28.2 **Turf Re-seeding/Restoration of bare areas - Operation**

1. The Contractor shall over seed all damaged, vandalized, and bare areas to re-establish turf to an acceptable quality.
2. Areas to be over seeded shall be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate of application by the County.
3. Contractor may once each year, in the fall, overseed all turf areas after aerification and overseed all bear spots as-needed throughout the remainder of the year to re-establish turf to an acceptable quality. The Contractor shall aerify, renovate or verticut, seed, and mulch (spread evenly over the entire area to a uniform depth of quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) inch) in this sequence. The County may require the use of sod when deemed necessary. The Contractor shall be entitled to additional compensation for the cost of the sod only, unless provided loss of turf was due to the negligence of the Contractor.

10.28.3 **Disease/Insect Control – Operation**

1. All landscaped areas shall be maintained free of disease and insects that could cause damage to plant materials including, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, ground cover, and turf.
2. The County's Contract Project Monitor shall be notified immediately of any disease, insects, or unusual conditions that might develop.
3. A disease control program to prevent all common diseases from causing serious damage shall be provided on an as-needed basis. Disease control shall be achieved utilizing materials and rates recommended by a licensed California Pest Control Advisor.

10.28.4 **Plant materials – Operation**

1. Plant materials shall conform to the requirements of the Landscape Plan of the areas and the “Horticultural Standards” of American Association of Nurserymen as to kind, size, age, etc. Plants of record and specifications shall be consulted to ensure correct identification of species. Plant material larger than those specified may be supplied if complying in all other respects.
2. Substitutions may be allowed, but only with prior written approval by the County.
3. Plant names used in the landscape plan of the area conform to “Standard Plant Names” by American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. In those cases not covered therein, the custom of the nursery trade shall be followed.
4. Quality:
 - a. Plants shall be sound, healthy, and vigorous, free from plant disease, insect pest or their eggs, and shall have healthy normal root systems and comply with all state and local regulations governing these matters, and shall be free from any noxious weeds.
 - b. All trees shall be measured six (6) inches above the ground surface.
 - c. Where caliper or other dimensions of any plant material are omitted from the Plant List, it shall be understood that these plant materials shall be normal stock for type listed. They shall be sturdy enough to stand safely without staking.
 - d. Plant materials shall be symmetrical, and/or typical for variety and species and conform to measures specified in the Plant List.
 - e. All plant materials shall be provided from a licensed nursery and shall be subject to acceptance as to quality by the County.

10.28.5 **Fertilization – Operation**

1. All fertilizer(s)/micro-nutrient(s) shall be approved by the County prior to application.
2. Application of the fertilizer shall be done in sections, determined by the areas covered by each irrigation system. All areas fertilized shall be thoroughly soaked immediately after fertilization.
3. All turf areas shall receive not less than one (1) pound of actual available nitrogen in a balance fertilizer form for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of turf area. All fertilizer

shall be inorganic and granular in form with an approximate ratio of 4-1-2.

4. Areas shall be fertilized utilizing ratios and mixtures recommended by the County at the rate of application per the manufacturer's recommendation.
5. Fertilization shall be done twice a year.

10.29 Use of Chemicals

- 10.29.1 All Contractor's work involving the use of chemicals shall be in compliance with all federal, state and local laws and shall be accomplished by a Certified Applicator under the direction of a Licensed Pest Control Advisor (PCA). The Contractor, in complying with the California Food and Agricultural Code, shall provide a copy of a valid Pest Control Operator's License and a valid Pest Control Advisor's License in the proper categories for the work to be done, or a copy of said licenses from a Subcontractor prior to using any and all applicable chemicals within the area(s) to be maintained for the County.
- 10.29.2 A listing of proposed chemicals to be used including commercial name, application rates, and type of usage shall be submitted to the County for approval at the commencement of the Contract. No work shall begin until written approval of use is obtained from the County.
- 10.29.3 Chemicals shall only be applied by those persons possessing a valid California Certified Applicator's license. Application shall be in strict accordance with all governing regulations.
- 10.29.4 Records of all operations stating dates, times methods of application, chemical formulations, applicator's names, and weather conditions shall be made and retained in an active file for a minimum of four (4) years.
- 10.29.5 All chemicals requiring a special permit for use must be registered with the County Agricultural Commissioner's Office and a permit obtained with a copy to the County.
- 10.29.6 All regulations and safety precautions listed in the "Pesticide Information and Safety Manual" published by the University of California shall be adhered to.
- 10.29.7 Chemicals shall be applied when air currents are still, to prevent drifting onto adjacent property and toxic exposure to persons whether or not they are in or near the area of application.

10.30 Safety

10.30.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in a way that meets all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain equipment and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, county, state or other legal requirements including but not limited to full compliance with the terms of the applicable OSHA and CalOSHA Safety Orders at all times to protect all persons including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating dates inspected and action taken.

10.30.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The County shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including but not limited to filling holes in turf areas, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with County in the investigation of any accidental injury or death occurring on the premises including a complete written report thereof to the County within five (5) days following the occurrence.

10.31 Non-Interference

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

10.32 Signs/Improvements

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval is obtained from the County.

10.33 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

The Contractor shall not allow any debris from its operations under this Contract to be deposited into the storm drains and/or gutters in violation of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

10.34 Storage Facilities

The County will not provide storage facilities.

10.35 Removal of Debris

All debris derived from the landscape and grounds maintenance services specified herein shall be removed from County property and disposed of at the Contractor's expense.

11.0 GREEN INITIATIVES

11.1 Contractor shall use reasonable efforts to initiate "green" practices for environmental and energy conservation benefits.

11.2 Contractor shall notify County's Contract Project Manager of Contractor's new green initiatives prior to the contract commencement.

12.0 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES MONITORING REPORTS

The library staff will track and report using the **Grounds Maintenance Services Monitoring Report Form** (Attachment III) any deficiency(ies) that are found within their library facility to the County's Contract Project Monitor. The Grounds Maintenance Services Monitoring Report Forms are submitted by fax to the County's Contract Project Monitor by the library staff weekly. The Contractor will be notified for corrective action. The Contractor is responsible to ensure that the deficiency(ies) are addressed and corrective action is taken within the appropriate time frame when notified by the County's Contract Project Monitor. The Contractor shall fax, mail, or email confirmation of the corrective action taken to the County's Contract Project Monitor. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary* (PRS) for non-compliance.

13.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

The Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) is a listing of services that are intended to be completely consistent with the Contract and the Statement of Work (SOW) and are not meant in any case to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of the Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary*. In any case of apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract and the SOW and this PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract or the SOW will prevail. If any service seems to be created in this PRS, which is not clearly and forthrightly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that apparent service will be null and void and place no requirement on the Contractor. When the Contractor's performance does not conform to the requirements of this Contract, the County will have the option to apply the following non-performance remedies:

- 1 Require the Contractor to implement a formal corrective action plan, subject to approval by the County. In the plan, the Contractor must include reasons for

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK ATTACHMENTS

- I LIST OF LIBRARIES – LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS
MAINTENANCE SERVICES LHQ - SERVICE LOCATIONS**
- II LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – TREE
TRIMMING CONFIRMATION FORM**
- III WEEKLY GROUNDS MAINTENANCE MONITORING REPORT**



ATTACHMENT I

**LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS (LHQ)**

SERVICE LOCATIONS

of Locations – Two (2)

<p>1 Library Headquarters 7400 E. Imperial Hwy. Downey, CA 90242</p>

<p>2 County Property Southwest Corner of Imperial Hwy. and Old River School Rd. South Gate, CA 90280</p>

ATTACHEMENT II

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
TREE TRIMMING CONFIRMATION FORM**

Date: _____

This is to confirm that the library indicated below was scheduled for Tree Trimming.

Library Name: _____ Cost Code: _____

Contractor Company Name: _____ Area: _____

Anticipated Date Tree Trimming
Completed: _____

LIBRARY STAFF ONLY

Your signature below indicated that the tree trimming was completed.

Staff Signature: _____ Date: _____

Comments:

FAX THIS FORM IMMEDIATELY TO: Contract Services
Library Headquarters
Support Services
FAX # (562) 803-0016

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
WEEKLY GROUNDS MAINTENANCE MONITORING REPORT

SCHEDULED DAY OF SERVICE: _____

LIBRARY NAME: _____ COST CODE: _____ Reported By: _____

Reporting Period:
 From: _____ To: _____ Signature: _____

All services were performed this week and there are no problems: <input type="checkbox"/> (please indicate with a check mark)		
The following services were not performed for this library this week: (please indicate with a check mark below)		
SERVICE	LOCATION(s)	DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM(s)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lawn was not mowed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Eliminate hazardous situations, blocking of roof drainage areas, and safety lights were not done: <input type="checkbox"/> Trees <input type="checkbox"/> Shrubs		
<input type="checkbox"/> Weeds were not removed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Grounds were not raked		
<input type="checkbox"/> General cleanup was not done		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sprinkler heads were not fixed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		

Please FAX this completed form to: **Contract Services**
 Library Headquarters, Support Services at (562) 803-0016

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK EXHIBITS

- 1 CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT (SAMPLE)**
- 2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**



7400 E. IMPERIAL HWY. • P.O. BOX 7011 • DOWNEY, CA 90241-7011 • PHONE: 562-940-8485 • FAX: 562-803-0016

CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT

Date Submitted to Contractor: **February 3, 2009**

TO: (Contractor) **John Doe**
1234 Building Services, Inc.

FROM:	Jane Doe	Phone No.:	(562) 940 – 6919
	Contract Services Unit	Fax No.:	(562) 803 – 0016

RE: CONTRACT NO.	12345	DESCRIPTION:	LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

TYPE OF DISCREPANCY:

DISCREPANCY DETAILS:

CONTRACTOR RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Acknowledge the receipt of the Contract Discrepancy Report to the County Contract Project Manager.
2. Review the discrepancy.
3. Review the Contract reference for compliance.
4. Identify the cause of the problem and determine a corrective action.
5. Respond to the Contract Discrepancy Report in writing by submitting a formal letter of response to the Contract Services Coordinator.

COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE:

The Contract Services Coordinator will evaluate the Contractor's response and will reply to the Contractor indicating satisfactory or unsatisfactory completion of the corrective action.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:	<i>Contract = Contract</i>	<i>SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work</i>		
SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
Contract: Paragraph 7.2.2	Contractor - Personnel	Provide sufficient qualified employees to perform required work on designated shifts.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence
Contract: Sub-section 7.5	Background and Security Investigations	Contractor's employees must pass background checks. Fees at expense of Contractor.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence
Contract: Sub-section 8.25	General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage	Compliance with Contract Insurance Requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.26	Insurance Coverage	Compliance with Contract Insurance Requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.29	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection of files	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.39	Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement	Contractor to maintain all required documents as specified in Sub-section 8.39.	Inspection of files	\$100 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.6	County's Living Wage Program – Notification to Employees	Contractor must distribute the County provided notices to each employee at least once per year.	Inspection & Documentation	\$500 per occurrence, per employee
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.7, Item 1	County's Living Wage Program – Enforcements and Remedies – Certified Monitoring Reports	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of accurate monthly monitoring reports	\$100 per calendar day will be assessed until receipt of complete and accurate reports

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:	<i>Contract = Contract</i>	<i>SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work</i>		
SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.7, Item 2	County's Living Wage Program – Enforcements and Remedies – Payment of Less than the Required Living Wage	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Audit	\$500 per occurrence
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.8	County's Living Wage Program – Use of Full-Time Employees	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Audit	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Section 4.0	Quality Control	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-Section 5.1	Quality Assurance Plan – Meetings	Contractor attendance at all required County meetings.	Attendance	\$200 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.2.1	Furnished Items – Keys/Remote Controls	Secure and maintain keys/remote controls. Contractor responsible for replacement/theft/loss.	Observation	Contractor pays for re-keying of facility due to lost key(s)/remote controls
SOW: Sub-section 6.3	Contractor – Contract Project Manager	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation, telephone calls and response from manager	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.5	Uniforms and Identification Badge	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$50 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.6	Materials and Equipment	Contractor must provide safe materials and equipment to provide the needed services.	Inspection & Observation	\$100 per occurrence

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:	<i>Contract = Contract</i>	<i>SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work</i>		
SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 6.7	Training	Contractor must provide Training Programs for current and new employees.	Inspection of Files	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.8	Contractor's Office	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.8.1	Contractor's Office – Business Hours	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Telephone Calls to the Contractor	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.8.2	Contractor's Office – After Hours	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Telephone Calls to the Contractor	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.9	Contractor's Damage	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Provide Inspection & Observation	Cost of the damage or replacement of equipment
SOW: Section 8.0	Work Schedules	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Section 9.2	Unanticipated Work	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Documentation & Inspection	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 9.5	Unanticipated Work - Special Events	100 % Completion of Required Services.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 9.6	Unanticipated Work - Additional/Specialty As Needed Services	100 % Completion of Required Services.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = *Contract*SOW = *Exhibit A - Statement of Work*

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 9.7	Unanticipated Work - Call Back	100 % Completion of Required Services. Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Section 10.0	Specific Work Requirements	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 10.1	Mowing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.2	Mowing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.4	Mechanical Edging – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.5	Weed Removal – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.6	Weed Removal – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.7	Litter Control – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.8	Litter Control – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.9	Raking – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.10	Raking – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.11	Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.12	Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = *Contract*SOW = *Exhibit A - Statement of Work*

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 10.13	Tree Trimming/Pruning – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.14	Tree Trimming/Pruning – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Paragraph 10.14.1	Tree Trimming Confirmation Form	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of Document	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Paragraph 10.14.2	Tree Trimming Schedule	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of schedule	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.15	Sweeping – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.16	Sweeping – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.17	Aerification – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.18	Aerification – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.19	Rodent Control – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.20	Chemical Edging/Detailing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.21	Chemical Edging/Detailing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.23	Watering and Irrigation System Management	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – LHQ
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:	<i>Contract = Contract</i>	<i>SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work</i>		
SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 10.25	Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation and Inspection	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.26	Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation and Inspection	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.27	General Landscape Maintenance – Site Inspection and Reporting	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.28	Seasonal Tasks	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.29	Use of Chemicals	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection of files, Inspection & Observation	\$1,000 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.30	Safety	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.31	Non-Interference	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.32	Signs/Improvements	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.33	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.35	Removal of Debris	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility

Note: This chart covers deductions/fees for contract non-compliance. Sections of the contract may contain deductions for the specific violations not addressed here.

EXHIBIT B

PRICING SCHEDULE

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Library Headquarters

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>16</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>2</u>	<u>32</u>	hours per month
Other:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>150.00</u>	<u>6450.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>430.00</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>30.00</u>	<u>780.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1500.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1500.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>200.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			<u>\$ 13872.00</u>

Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.

Two Hundred Fifty dollars
(write out amount in full)

(\$ 250.00 per day)
(use figures)

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Library Headquarter

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST		COST PER REQUEST	
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:			
1. Aerification		\$	<u>50.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming		\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees		\$	<u>3000.00</u>
b. Shrubs		\$	<u>750.00</u>
c. Replanting		\$	<u>250.00</u>
3. Cultivating		\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment		\$	<u>200.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads		\$	<u>100.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:			
1. Renovation of turf		\$	<u>450.00</u>
2. Fertilization			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs		\$	<u>50.00</u>
3. Disease Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>400.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>300.00</u>
4. Insect Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>400.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>300.00</u>
5. Rodent Control		\$	<u>50.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:			
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet		Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>200.00</u>	\$	<u>200.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$	<u>100.00</u>

EXHIBIT C

CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11A
CONTRACTOR’S PROPOSED SCHEDULE**

HONORABLE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Supervisors:

The undersigned offers to provide all labor and supplies necessary for the provision of landscape and grounds maintenance services at the County of Los Angeles Public Library’s Landscape and Grounds Maintenance – Area 8 as identified in the attached specifications.

Said work shall be done for the period prescribed and in the manner set forth in said specifications and compensation therefore shall be computed under the formula provided therein based upon the hereinafter proposal price. I agree that if my proposal is accepted by the County Board of Supervisors, I will commence Public Library services on 15 days notice.

I agree to provide the specified services at County of Los Angeles Public Library in accordance with the attached specifications for the following submitted compensation which shall apply to weekdays, weekends, holidays, overtime, and extra personnel coverage.

STANDARD SERVICE PROPOSALS

MONTHLY FEE:

\$ 1207.27 per month

One thousand Two Hundred Seven dollars & 27/100
(Write out figure in full)

ANNUAL FEE for each of the three (3) contract years:

\$ 14,487.24 per year

Fourteen thousand Four Hundred Eighty Seven dollars & 24/100
(Write out figure in full)

MAKE UP OF EMPLOYEES ASSIGNED TO SERVICE LIBRARIES IN THIS RFP:

FULL TIME EMPLOYEES:

Number of Supervisors: 1 Hourly Wage: 16.00

Number of Working Supervisors: 1 Hourly Wage: 12.00

Number of grounds maintenance workers: 2 Hourly Wage: 11.84

NON-FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (SPECIALTY CREWS):

Number of plumbers: _____ Hourly Wage: _____

Number of tree trimmers: _____ Hourly Wage: _____

Number of irrigation specialists: _____ Hourly Wage: _____

FLAT "CALL BACK" RATE: \$ 35.00 per hour

FLAT "AS NEEDED SERVICE" RATES: See *Exhibit 11 - Pricing Schedule* of each facility (Library).

Respectfully submitted, SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, Inc.

Firm or Corporate Name

By: [Signature]

Los Angeles, California

Date: 9-22-09

Address: P.O. Box 5640, Santa Monica, CA 90409

Phone: (310) 345-7245

List name(s) of all joint venturers, partners, subcontractors or others having any right or interest in this contact or the proceeds thereof.

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

Contractor Name

Address

Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Section 4.32.010 of the Code of the County of Los Angeles, the contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

CONTRACTOR'S SPECIFIC CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Contractor has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment. Yes No
- 2. The Contractor periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force. Yes No
- 3. The Contractor has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups. Yes No
- 4. Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Contractor has a system for taking reasonable corrective action, to include establishment of goals or timetables. Yes No

Authorized Official's Printed Name and Title

Authorized Official's Signature

Date

EXHIBIT E

COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION

COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACT NO. _____

COUNTY PROJECT DIRECTOR:

Name: **Malou Rubio**
Title: Head, Support Services
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-8450
Facsimile: (562) 803-0330
E-Mail Address: Mrubio@library.lacounty.gov

COUNTY PROJECT MANAGER:

Name: **Gilbert Anthony Garcia**
Title: Contract Services Coordinator
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-8485
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: ggarcia@library.lacounty.gov

COUNTY CONTRACT PROJECT MONITORS:

Name: **Leticia Isunza – Living Wage Monitor**
Title: Administrative Assistant III
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-6918
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: lisunza@library.lacounty.gov

Name: **Marcia Kenny – Performance Monitor**
Title: Administrative Assistant II
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-6919
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: mkenny@library.lacounty.gov

EXHIBIT F

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACTOR'S

NAME: _____

CONTRACT NO: _____

CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT MANAGER:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL(S)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

Notices to Contractor shall be sent to the following:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

EXHIBIT G

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor's executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

CONTRACTOR NAME _____ Contract No. _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, Outsourced Vendors and independent contractors (Contractor's Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreement are Contractor's sole responsibility. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff must rely exclusively upon Contractor for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable by virtue of Contractor's Staff's performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff are not employees of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that Contractor's Staff do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

Contractor and Contractor's Staff may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. Contractor and Contractor's Staff understand that if they are involved in County work, the County must ensure that Contractor and Contractor's Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality Agreement as a condition of work to be provided by Contractor's Staff for the County.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received to County's Project Manager.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to Contractor and Contractor's Staff under the above-referenced contract. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, Contractor and Contractor's Staff shall keep such information confidential.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreement by Contractor and Contractor's Staff and/or by any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor's Staff become aware.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement may subject Contractor and Contractor's Staff to civil and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible legal redress.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: ____/____/____

PRINTED NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

EXHIBIT H

JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies.

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.
- B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.
- C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:
 - 1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
 - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or
 - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or
 - 4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
 - 5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

6. A purchase card pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
 7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
 8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section PP-1100 or a successor provision.
- D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer or the contractor has a long-standing practice that defines a full-time schedule as less than 40 hours per week.

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable.

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

- A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.
- B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor.

2.203.070. Exceptions.

- A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.
- B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.
- C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:
 1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
 2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than \$500,000; and,
 3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.

2.203.090. Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

EXHIBIT I

SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

Safely Surrendered



No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



In Los Angeles County: 1 877 BABY SAFE 1 877 222 9723

www.babysafela.org

Safely Surrendered Baby Law

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

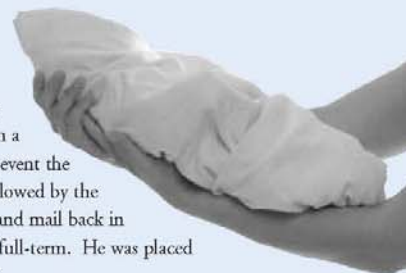
Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.



Ley de Entrega de Bebés *Sin Peligro*



Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org

Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro de California permite la entrega confidencial de un recién nacido por parte de sus padres u otras personas con custodia legal, es decir cualquier persona a quien los padres le hayan dado permiso. Siempre que el bebé tenga tres días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, pueden entregar al recién nacido sin temor de ser arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.



EXHIBIT J

LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 1, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week.

E. "Proposition A contract" means a contract governed by Title 2, Section 2.121.250 et seq. of this code, entitled Contracting with Private Business. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 2, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

* **Editor's note:** Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be \$9.64 per hour with health benefits, or \$11.84 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. Any adjustments to the living wage rate specified in subsections A and B that are adopted by the board of supervisors shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments which become effective three months or more after the effective date of the ordinance that adjusts the living wage rate. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 3, 2007; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or

2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or

3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of this code. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 4, 2007; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed \$1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed \$2,500,000.00.

“Dominant in its field of operation” means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than \$1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or \$2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

“Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation” means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. (Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll reports) Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

(1) Name: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/>		Address:											
(2) Payroll No.:		(3) Work Location:			(4) From payroll period:			to payroll period:		(5) For Month Ending:			
(6) Department Name:				(7) Contract Service Description: Courier				(8) Contract Name & Number:					
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):						(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):							
(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggregate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate \$ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)	
		1	2	3	4	5							
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.		Total (This Page)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Print Authorized Name:		Grand Total (All Pages)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Authorized Signature:			Date: ____/____/____			Title: Manager		Telephone Number (include area code)			Page: 1 of 1		

EXHIBIT L

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by
_____ on the _____;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____, and
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or
indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in
directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in
Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as
amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

Empty rectangular box for listing deductions.

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and
complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of
Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

- 3. That:
A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS
[] In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced
payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to
appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.
B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH
[] Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll,
an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living
Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty
of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.

Print Name and Title Owner or Company Representative Signature:

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY
CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.

EXHIBIT M

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

**CONTRACT NO.
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES LHQ**

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

Library Facility	Annual Amount	Monthly Amount
LHQ	\$ 14,487.24	\$ 1,207.27
Total	\$ 14,487.24	\$ 1,207.27



CONTRACT

BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

AND

SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, INC.

FOR

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES

AREA 8

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – Area 8**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
RECITALS		1
1.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	1
2.0	DEFINITIONS	2
3.0	WORK	3
4.0	TERM OF CONTRACT	3
5.0	CONTRACT SUM	4
6.0	ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT- COUNTY	6
6.1	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT DIRECTOR	6
6.2	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER	6
6.3	COUNTY’S CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR	7
7.0	ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR	7
7.1	CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER	7
7.2	APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR’S EMPLOYEES	7
7.3	CONTRACTOR’S EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION	8
7.4	EMPLOYEE CRIMINAL RECORD	8
7.5	BACKGROUND AND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS	8
7.6	CONFIDENTIALITY	9
8.0	STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS	10
8.1	AMENDMENTS	10
8.2	ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION	11
8.3	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	12
8.4	BUDGET REDUCTIONS	12
8.5	COMPLAINTS	12
8.6	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	13
8.7	COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS	13
8.8	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY’S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	14
8.9	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	15
8.10	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST	16

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – Area 8**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.11	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.....	16
8.12	CONTRACTOR’S RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	16
8.13	CONTRACTOR’S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY’S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	19
8.14	CONTRACTOR’S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY’S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	19
8.15	CONTRACTOR’S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY’S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM	19
8.16	COUNTY’S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN.....	20
8.17	DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS	20
8.18	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION.....	20
8.19	FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS.....	21
8.20	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS	21
8.21	FORCE MAJEURE	21
8.22	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE	22
8.23	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS.....	22
8.24	INDEMNIFICATION.....	23
8.25	GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL INSURANCE COVERAGE	23
8.26	INSURANCE COVERAGE	27
8.27	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	27
8.28	MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY	29
8.29	NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION.....	29
8.30	NON EXCLUSIVITY.....	30
8.31	NOTICE OF DELAYS	30
8.32	NOTICE OF DISPUTES	30
8.33	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	31
8.34	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	31
8.35	NOTICES.....	31

**CONTRACT PROVISIONS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – Area 8**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
8.36	PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION	31
8.37	PUBLIC RECORDS ACT	31
8.38	PUBLICITY	32
8.39	RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT	33
8.40	RECYCLED BOND PAPER.....	35
8.41	SUBCONTRACTING	35
8.42	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	36
8.43	TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM.....	36
8.44	TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE	36
8.45	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	37
8.46	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION.....	38
8.47	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY.....	39
8.48	TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE	39
8.49	TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS.....	40
8.50	VALIDITY.....	40
8.51	WAIVER.....	40
8.52	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES.....	40
9.0	UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....	41
9.1	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	41
9.2	LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE PROGRAM	48
9.3	TRANSITIONAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES PREFERENCE PROGRAM...	49
SIGNATURES.....		51

CONTRACT

**CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
AND
SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, INC
FOR
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
AREA 8**

This Contract and Exhibits made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2010 by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as County and Sepco Earthscape, Inc., hereinafter referred to as Contractor. Sepco Earthscape, Inc. is located at Post Office Box 5640, Santa Monica, CA 90409.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the County may contract with private businesses for Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services when certain requirements are met; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is a private firm specializing in providing Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that it is legal, feasible, and cost-effective to contract Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services; and

WHEREAS, this Contract is therefore authorized under Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter and Los Angeles County Codes Section 2.121.250; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree to the following:

1.0 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L and M are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

Standard Exhibits:

- 1.1 EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work
- 1.2 EXHIBIT B - Pricing Schedule

- 1.3 EXHIBIT C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule
- 1.4 EXHIBIT D - Contractor's EEO Certification
- 1.5 EXHIBIT E - County's Administration
- 1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor's Administration
- 1.7 EXHIBIT G - Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
- 1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
- 1.9 EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law

Unique Exhibits:

Prop A – Living Wage Program

- 1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
- 1.11 EXHIBIT K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments
- 1.12 EXHIBIT L - Payroll Statement of Compliance

Facilities Maintenance Cost

- 1.13 EXHIBIT M - Facilities Maintenance Cost

This Contract and the Exhibits hereto constitute the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments and signed by both parties.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1 **Call Back:** Emergency services that shall be addressed by the Contractor within a two (2) hour time frame from notification.
- 2.2 **Contract:** Agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of *Exhibit A, Statement of Work*.
- 2.3 **Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a Contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by the Statement of Work.
- 2.4 **Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.5 **County:** County of Los Angeles.

- 2.6 County's Contract Project Director:** The individual designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract that cannot be resolved by the County's Contract Project Manager.
- 2.7 County's Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the County's Contract Project Director to manage the operations under this Contract. He/She is responsible for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contractor.
- 2.8 County's Contract Project Monitor:** The individual designated to oversee the day to day activities of this Contract.
- 2.9 County Librarian:** Head of the County of Los Angeles Public Library.
- 2.10 Day(s):** Business day(s) unless otherwise specified.
- 2.11 Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.
- 2.12 Library Facility(ies):** Library Location.
- 2.13 Library:** County of Los Angeles Public Library.

3.0 WORK

- 3.1** Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in herein.
- 3.2** If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4.0 TERM OF CONTRACT

- 4.1** The term of this Contract shall be for a period of **three (3)** years commencing after execution by the County's Board of Supervisors (Board) or March 16, 2010, whichever is later, unless sooner terminated or extended, in whole or in part, as provided in this Contract.
- 4.2** The County shall have the sole option to extend this Contract term for up to **two (2)** additional one-year periods and **six (6)** month to month extensions, for a maximum total Contract term of **five (5)** years and **six (6)** months. Each such option and extension shall be exercised at the sole

discretion of the County Librarian, or his/her designee, as authorized by the Board.

- 4.3 The Contractor shall notify the Library when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

5.0 CONTRACT SUM

- 5.1 The maximum contract sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for provision of the Services specified herein in accordance with *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule*, and *Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*, and shall not exceed Fifty-Seven Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents **(\$57,000.00)** for each year of this Contract, except as set forth in Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments. The maximum contract sum is for twelve (12) monthly contract fee payments, and as needed landscape and grounds maintenance services, as provided in Section 9.0, Unanticipated Work, of the Statement of Work.
- 5.2 The Contractor will be paid the monthly Contract fee of Four Thousand Three Hundred Nineteen Dollars and Nine Cents **(\$4,319.09)**, and shall not exceed Fifty-One Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-Nine and Eight Cents **(\$51,829.08)** for each year of this Contract.
- 5.3 The use of the maximum contract sum for any unanticipated work is not guaranteed by the County, and is contingent upon the Library's adopted budget and needs.
- 5.4 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County's express prior written approval.
- 5.5 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Contract authorization under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

5.6 INVOICES AND PAYMENTS

- 5.6.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County only for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The Contractor's payments shall be as provided in *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule and Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*, and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by the County. If the County does not approve work in writing no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.
- 5.6.2 The Contractor's invoices shall be priced in accordance with *Exhibit B - Pricing Schedule and Exhibit C - Contractor's Proposed Schedule*.
- 5.6.3 The Contractor's invoices shall contain the information set forth in *Exhibit A - Statement of Work* describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.
- 5.6.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County by the 15th calendar day of the month following the month of service.

No invoice will be approved for payment unless the following is included:

1. Exhibit K - Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments (if applicable)
2. Exhibit L - Payroll Statement of Compliance

- 5.6.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted in **two (2)** copies to County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.
- 5.6.6 **County Approval of Invoices**
All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County's Contract Project Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 5.6.7 The Contractor will be paid approximately forty-five (45) days in arrears, after submission of invoices. Approval of invoices submitted will be subject to auditing requirements of the County.

5.6.7 Local Small Business Enterprises – Prompt Payment Program (if applicable)

Certified Local SBEs will receive prompt payment for services they provide to County departments. Prompt payment is defined as 15 calendar days after receipt of an undisputed invoice.

5.6.8 No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of Contract

The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County's right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

6.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT – COUNTY

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following Sub-sections are designated in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

6.1 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT DIRECTOR

The responsibilities of the County's Contract Project Director include:

1. ensuring that the objectives of this Contract are met; and
2. providing direction to the Contractor in the areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements; and
3. approving unanticipated work as provided herein.

6.2 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

The responsibilities of the County's Contract Project Manager include:

1. meeting with the Contractor's Project Manager on a regular basis; and
2. inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

The County's Contract Project Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate the County in any respect whatsoever.

6.3 COUNTY'S CONTRACT PROJECT MONITOR

The County's Contract Project Monitor is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day administration of this Contract. The County's Contract Project Monitor reports to the County's Contract Project Manager.

7.0 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT – CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

A listing of all Contractors' Administration is designated in *Exhibit F – Contractor's Administration*. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

7.1 CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

7.1.1 The Contract Project Manager is designated in *Exhibit F - Contractor's Administration*. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in the name or address of the Contractor's Project Manager.

7.1.2 The Contract Project Manager shall be responsible for the Contractor's day-to-day activities as related to this Contract and shall coordinate with the County's Contract Project Manager and the County's Contract Project Monitor on a regular basis.

7.1.3 The Contractor's Project Manager must have **three (3)** years of documented experience.

7.2 APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEES

7.2.1 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor's employees performing work hereunder and any proposed changes in the Contractor's employee including, but not limited to, the Contractor's Project Manager.

7.2.2 The Contractor shall assign a sufficient number of employees to perform the required work. At least one employee on site shall be authorized to act for the Contractor in every detail and must speak and understand English.

7.2.3 The County may require the Contractor, at their expense, to conduct background security checks on their employees.

7.3 CONTRACTOR'S EMPLOYEE IDENTIFICATION

The Contractor shall provide, at the Contractor's expense, all employees providing services under this Contract with a photo identification badge.

- 7.3.1 The Contractor is responsible to ensure that employees have obtained an ID badge before they are assigned to work in a County facility. The Contractor's employees may be asked to leave a County facility by a County representative if they do not have the proper ID badge on their person.
- 7.3.2 The Contractor shall notify the County within one business day when employees are terminated from working under this Contract. The Contractor shall retrieve the employee's ID badge on the next business day after the employee has terminated employment with the Contractor.
- 7.3.3 If the County requests the removal of the Contractor's employee, the Contractor shall retrieve the employee's ID badge on the next business day after the employee has been removed from working on the County's Contract.

7.4 EMPLOYEE CRIMINAL RECORD

No personnel employed by the Contractor and providing the services herein shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial for bribery, fraud, receiving stolen property, robbery, embezzlement, theft or forgery, unless such record has been disclosed and employment of the employee for this service has been approved in writing by the County.

7.5 BACKGROUND AND SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS

- 7.5.1 Each of Contractor's staff performing services under this Contract who is in a designated sensitive position, as determined by County in County's sole discretion, shall undergo and pass a background investigation to the satisfaction of County as a condition of beginning and continuing to perform services under this Contract. Such background investigation may include, but shall not be limited to, criminal conviction information obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice. The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless if the member of Contractor's staff passes or fails the background investigation.
- 7.5.2 If a member of Contractor's staff does not pass the background investigation, County may request that the member of Contractor's staff be immediately removed from performing services under the Contract at any time during the term of the

Contract. County will not provide to Contractor or to Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County's background investigation.

- 7.5.3 County, in its sole discretion, may immediately deny or terminate facility access to any member of Contractor's staff that does not pass such investigation to the satisfaction of the County or whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.
- 7.5.4 Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this Sub-section 7.5 shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

7.6 CONFIDENTIALITY

- 7.6.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures relating to confidentiality, including, without limitation, County policies concerning information technology security and the protection of confidential records and information.
- 7.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting, or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, to comply with this Sub-section 7.6, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Sub-section 7.6 shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County's prior written approval.

- 7.6.3 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.
- 7.6.4 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of *Exhibit G - Contractor Acknowledgment and Confidentiality Agreement*.

8.0 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 AMENDMENTS

- 8.1.1 For any change which affects the scope of work, term, Contract sum, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an Amendment shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Board, for the exception of which County Librarian is expressly authorized to increase the contract sum set forth in *Section 5.0 Contract Sum*, not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the total contract sum for a particular contract year due to changes to the number of facilities or days of services pursuant to Paragraph 8.1.4. Any such changes shall be in writing and signed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.2 The Board or Chief Executive Officer (CEO) or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the Board or the CEO. To implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.3 The County Librarian, or his/her designee, may at his/her sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in *Section 4.0 - Term of Contract*. The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the County Librarian, or his/her designee.
- 8.1.4 The County reserves the right to amend the Contract to reflect any changes by an increase or decrease in the number of facilities listed in Attachment I; the County will notify the Contractor, in writing, at least ten (10) business days prior to the effective date of the modification. The Contractor shall be compensated for the maintenance of additional library facilities designated after the Contract's commencement date based on the submission of an approved maintenance cost per function estimate. This cost estimate shall not exceed the cost to provide landscape and ground

maintenance services for similar sized library facilities being maintained. Payment adjustment shall be made to reflect such modification in services on a pro-rata basis commensurate with the number of library facilities and/or days of service increased or decreased of the affected library facilities. The County will determine the need for modification referenced herein. The County Librarian, or his/her designee, has authority to sign the amendment for the County. All terms in the current Contract shall extend to any library facility added in the amendment.

8.2 ASSIGNMENT AND DELEGATION

- 8.2.1 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this Sub-section, County consent shall require a written amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County's sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.
- 8.2.2 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of the Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of the County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.
- 8.2.3 Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.3 AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY

The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

8.4 BUDGET REDUCTIONS

In the event that the Board adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

8.5 COMPLAINTS

The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.

- 8.5.1 Within **thirty (30)** business days after the Contract's effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.
- 8.5.2 The County will review the Contractor's policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.
- 8.5.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.
- 8.5.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor's policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.
- 8.5.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County's Contract Project Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.

- 8.5.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.
- 8.5.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County's Contract Project Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

8.6 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW

- 8.6.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under this Sub-section 8.6 shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

8.7 COMPLIANCE WITH CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS

The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital

status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.

8.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

8.8.1 Jury Service Program:

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy:

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five (5) days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.
2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. "Full-time" means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: (1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or (2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes

of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

3. If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.
4. The Contractor's violation of this Sub-paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

8.9 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

8.9.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

8.9.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be

enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Sub-section shall be a material breach of this Contract.

8.10 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF/OR RE-EMPLOYMENT LIST

Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

8.11 CONSIDERATION OF HIRING GAIN/GROW PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants by job category to the Contractor.

8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring, the County employees shall be given first priority.

8.12 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

8.12.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

8.12.2 **Chapter 2.202 of the County Code**

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.

8.12.3 **Non-responsible Contractor**

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

8.12.4 **Contractor Hearing Board**

1. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the County will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
2. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
5. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.
6. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County Contractors.

8.13 CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will supply the Contractor with the poster to be used. Information on how to receive the poster can be found on the Internet at www.babysafela.org.

8.14 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF ADHERENCE TO COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through the Contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

8.14.2 As required by the County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

8.15 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY OF COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from County through Contract are current in paying their property tax obligations

(secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.

Unless Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.16 COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all the Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

8.17 DAMAGE TO COUNTY FACILITIES, BUILDINGS OR GROUNDS

8.17.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

8.17.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

8.18 EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION

8.18.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The

Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

8.18.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

8.19 FACSIMILE REPRESENTATIONS

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared pursuant to Sub-section 8.1, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract, such that the parties need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (non-facsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

8.20 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor's employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

8.21 FORCE MAJEURE

8.21.1 Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than lockout by such party or any of such party's subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this Sub-section as "force majeure events").

8.21.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of the Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such

default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, the Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Sub-section, the term "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractors at any tier.

- 8.21.3 In the event the Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, the Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

8.22 GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

8.23 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

- 8.23.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 8.23.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.23.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries

arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

8.23.4 The Contractor shall adhere to the provisions stated in *Sub-section 7.6 – Confidentiality*.

8.24 INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract.

8.25 GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL INSURANCE COVERAGE

Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of the County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, the Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Sections 8.25 and 8.26 of this Contract. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.

8.25.1 Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County

1. Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to the County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to the County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.
2. Renewal Certificates shall be provided to the County not less than 10 days prior to the Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or Sub-Contractor insurance policies at any time.
3. Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on

the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand (\$50,000.00) dollars, and list any County required endorsement forms.

4. Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to County's Contract Project Manager at the address herein provided in *Exhibit E - County's Administration*.

The Contractor also shall promptly report to the County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor. The Contractor also shall promptly notify the County of any third party claim or suit filed against the Contractor or any of its Sub-Contractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County.

8.25.2 **Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage**

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees and Volunteers (collectively the County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of the Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County and its Agents additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

8.25.3 Cancellation of Insurance

Except in the case of cancellation for non-payment of premium, the Contractor's insurance policies shall provide, and Certificates shall specify, that the County shall receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice by mail of any cancellation of the Required Insurance. Ten (10) days prior notice may be given to the County in event of cancellation for non-payment of premium.

8.25.4 Failure to Maintain Insurance

The Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to the Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach.

8.25.5 Insurer Financial Ratings

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

8.25.6 Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary

The Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to the Contractor. Any County maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.

8.25.7 Waivers of Subrogation

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against the County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

8.25.8 Sub-Contractor Insurance Coverage Requirements

The Contractor shall include all Sub-Contractors as insureds under the Contractor's own policies, or shall provide the County with each Sub-Contractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each Sub-Contractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each Sub-Contractor name the County and the Contractor as additional insureds on the Sub-Contractor's General Liability policy. The Contractor shall obtain the County's prior review and approval of any Sub-Contractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

8.25.9 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)

The Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing the Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

8.25.10 Claims Made Coverage

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. The Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

8.25.11 Application of Excess Liability Coverage

Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.

8.25.12 Separation of Insureds

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

8.25.13 Alternative Risk Financing Programs

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

8.25.14 County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon the County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

8.26 INSURANCE COVERAGE

8.26.1 Commercial General Liability insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming the

County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate:	\$2 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:	\$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury:	\$1 million
Each Occurrence:	\$1 million

8.26.2 **Automobile Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of the Contractor's use of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or non-owned autos, as each may be applicable.

8.26.3 **Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability** insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If the Contractor will provide leased employees, or, is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that the County will receive not less than thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to the Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

Pollution Liability insurance shall also provide pollution liability coverage with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence covering the release, discharge, escape, dispersal, or emission of pollutants, whether gradual or sudden, and include the costs and expenses associated with clean-up, testing, monitoring and treatment of pollutants in compliance with governmental mandate or requests.

8.27 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

8.27.1 If, in the judgment of the County Librarian, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the

amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County, will be forwarded to the Contractor by the County Librarian, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

- 8.27.2 If the County Librarian, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the County Librarian, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the County Librarian, or his/her designee, may: (a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or (b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages as specified in *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*, hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County's payment to the Contractor; and/or (c) Upon giving five (5) days notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private Contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.
- 8.27.3 The action noted in Paragraph 8.27.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.
- 8.27.4 This Paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or Paragraph 8.27.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County's right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

8.28 MOST FAVORED PUBLIC ENTITY

If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any

county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

8.29 NONDISCRIMINATION AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

- 8.29.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.
- 8.29.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of *Exhibit D - Contractor's EEO Certification*.
- 8.29.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 8.29.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its Subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, or physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 8.29.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 8.29.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Sub-section 8.29 when so requested by the County.

- 8.29.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Sub-section 8.29 have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.
- 8.29.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

8.30 NON EXCLUSIVITY

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict the County from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

8.31 NOTICE OF DELAYS

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

8.32 NOTICE OF DISPUTES

The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County's Contract Project Manager and/or County's Contract Project Director any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County's Contract Project Manager or County's Contract Project Director is not able to resolve the dispute, the County Librarian, or designee shall resolve it.

8.33 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

8.34 NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

The Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in *Exhibit I – Safely Surrender Baby Law* of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

8.35 NOTICES

All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in *Exhibit E - County's Administration and Exhibit F - Contractor's Administration*. Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) business days' prior written notice thereof to the other party. The County Librarian, or his/her designee, shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

8.36 PROHIBITION AGAINST INDUCEMENT OR PERSUASION

Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one (1) year thereafter, neither party shall in any way intentionally induce or persuade any employee of one party to become an employee or agent of the other party. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

8.37 PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

8.37.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor; all information obtained in connection with the County's right to audit and inspect the Contractor's documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to *Sub-section 8.39 - Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement* of this Contract; as well as those

documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary". The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

- 8.37.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "trade secret", "confidential", or "proprietary", the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

8.38 PUBLICITY

- 8.38.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

- The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and
- During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County's Contract Project Director. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

- 8.38.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of the County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Sub-section 8.38 shall apply.

8.39 RECORD RETENTION AND INSPECTION/AUDIT SETTLEMENT

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

- 8.39.1 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County's Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).
- 8.39.2 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Sub-section 8.39 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 8.39.3 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: (1) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or (2) at the sole option of

the County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

- 8.39.4 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County's sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor's records (including, certain records related to non-County Contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor's compliance with the County's Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor's non-County Contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this sub-paragraph relative to Contractor's employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor's full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County's Living Wage Program. All such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County's written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County's option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

8.40 RECYCLED BOND PAPER

Consistent with the Board's policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

8.41 SUBCONTRACTING

- 8.41.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor **without the advance approval of the County**. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.
- 8.41.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County's request:
1. Description of the work to be performed by the Subcontractor;
 2. A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and
 3. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.
- 8.41.3 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every Subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such Subcontractor(s) were the Contractor employees.
- 8.41.4 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County's approval of the Contractor's proposed subcontract.
- 8.41.5 The County's consent to subcontract shall not waive the County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including Subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its Subcontractors of this County right.
- 8.41.6 The County's Contract Project Director is authorized to act for and on behalf of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and Subcontractor employees. After approval of the subcontract by the County, the Contractor shall forward a fully executed subcontract to the County for their files.
- 8.41.7 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all Subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County's consent to subcontract.

8.41.8 The Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by the County from each approved Subcontractor. The Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to:

County of Los Angeles Public Library
Contract Services Coordinator
7400 East Imperial Highway, Downey, CA 90242

before any Subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.

8.42 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in *Sub-section 8.14 - Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program*, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to *Sub-section 8.45 - Termination for Default* and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

8.43 TERMINATION FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in *Sub-section 8.15 - Contractors Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program* shall constitute default under this contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within ten (10) days of notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.44 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

8.44.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The

date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

8.44.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

- Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and
- Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.

8.44.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with *Sub-section 8.39 - Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement*.

8.45 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

8.45.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of County's Contract Project Director:

- The Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
- The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or
- The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.

8.45.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Paragraph 8.45.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this Sub-section.

8.45.3 Except with respect to defaults of any Subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type

identified in Paragraph 8.45.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a Subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the Subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this Paragraph 8.45.3, the terms "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractor(s) at any tier.

8.45.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of this Sub-section 8.45, it is determined by the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Sub-section 8.45, or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph 8.45.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to *Sub-section 8.44 - Termination for Convenience*.

8.45.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Sub-section 8.45 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.46 TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION

8.46.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.46.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

8.46.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

8.47 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY

8.47.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

1. Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
2. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;
3. The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor;
or
4. The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

8.47.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Sub-section 8.47 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.48 TERMINATION FOR NON-ADHERENCE OF COUNTY LOBBYIST ORDINANCE

The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.49 TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County's future fiscal years unless and until the Board appropriates funds for this Contract in the County's Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

8.50 VALIDITY

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

8.51 WAIVER

No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Sub-section 8.51 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.52 WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

8.52.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

8.52.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

9.0 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

9.1.1 Living Wage Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as *Exhibit J* and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates

1. Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below at Sub-paragraph 5 of this Paragraph 9.1.2 under the Contract:
 - a. Not less than **\$11.84** per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bonafide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents; or
 - b. Not less than **\$9.64** per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the Contractor contributes at least **\$2.20** per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for its Employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be deemed to have contributed \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract, the Contractor contributes less than \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits, the Contractor shall be required to pay its Employees the higher hourly living wage rate.
2. For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any Subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for the County

under the Contract, the Subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-section shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of forty (40) hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than thirty-five (35) hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.

3. If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.
4. If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exemption status" from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.
5. For purposes of the Contractor's obligation to pay its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, "Travel Time" shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an Employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an

Employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an Employee between County facilities that are subject to two different contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an Employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the Employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the Employee any amount for that time.

9.1.3 Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County (*Exhibit K – Monthly Certification for Applicable Health Benefit Payments* and *Exhibit L – Payroll Statement of Compliance*), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

9.1.4 Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law/payroll

violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's operations in California.

9.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours' written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four (4) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

9.1.6 Notifications to Employees

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where the Contractor's Employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its Employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Employees.

9.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports

If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding of Payment

If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified

monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages

It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to the Contractor.

c. Termination

The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage

If the Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

a. Withholding Payment

If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its Employees for a given pay period and the amount

actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

b. Liquidated Damages

It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of \$50 per Employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an Employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due to the Contractor.

c. Termination

The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. Debarment

In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment.

9.1.8 Use of Full-Time Employees

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time Employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time Employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed

under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time Employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time Employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time Employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.

9.1.9 Contractor Retaliation Prohibited

The Contractor and/or its Employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this Paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

9.1.10 Contractor Standards

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

9.1.11 Employee Retention Rights

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A “retention employee” is an individual:
 - a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and
 - b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six (6) months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and
 - c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new Contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:
 - a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
 - b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.
3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first ninety (90) days of employment under the Contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor's other employees.

9.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

9.2 LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (SBE) PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- 9.2.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- 9.2.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- 9.2.4 If the Contractor has obtained County certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld

information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:

1. Pay to the County any difference between the contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded;
2. In addition to the amount described in Sub-paragraph (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than ten percent (10%) of the amount of the Contract; and
3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Non-responsibility and Contractor Debarment).


The above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the County's Office of Affirmative Action Compliance (OAAC) of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

9.3 TRANSITIONAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- 9.3.1 This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitles Transitional Job Opportunities Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- 9.3.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor.
- 9.3.3 The Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor.
- 9.3.4 If the Contractor has obtained County certification as a Transitional Job Opportunity vendor by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Contractor has executed this Contract, or caused it to be duly executed and the County of Los Angeles, by order of its Board of Supervisors has caused this Contract to be executed on its behalf by the Chair of said Board and attested by the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors thereof, the day and year first above written.

CONTRACTOR: Sepeco Earthscape, Inc.

By  2-2-10
Sepehr Raafat Date
President
Title

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors

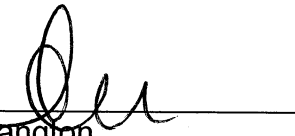
ATTEST:

SACHI HAMAI
Executive Officer-Clerk
of the Board of Supervisors

By _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ANDREA SHERIDAN ORDIN
County Counsel

By  1-28-10
Aleen Langton Date
Senior Deputy County Counsel

**CONTRACT EXHIBITS
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDARD EXHIBITS

- A STATEMENT OF WORK
- B PRICING SCHEDULE
- C CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE
- D CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION
- E COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION
- F CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION
- G CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY
AGREEMENT
- H JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE
- I SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

UNIQUE EXHIBITS

- J LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE
- K MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT
PAYMENTS
- L PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

- M FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES

AREA 8

**STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.0	SCOPE OF WORK	1
2.0	DEFINITIONS	1
3.0	ADDITION/DELETION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS, AND/OR WORK HOURS	2
4.0	QUALITY CONTROL.....	2
5.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN	3
6.0	RESPONSIBILITIES	4
	<u>County</u>	
6.1	Personnel.....	4
6.2	Furnished Items	5
	<u>Contractor</u>	
6.3	Contract Project Manager	5
6.4	Personnel.....	6
6.5	Uniforms and Identification Badges	7
6.6	Materials and Equipment	7
6.7	Training.....	8
6.8	Contractor’s Office	8
6.9	Contractor’s Damage.....	9
6.10	Emergency Procedures	10
7.0	HOURS/DAYS OF WORK	10
8.0	WORK SCHEDULES.....	10
9.0	UNANTICIPATED WORK.....	11
10.0	SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS.....	12
11.0	GREEN INITIATIVES.....	29
12.0	GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES MONITORING REPORTS	29
13.0	PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY	29

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

This contract will cover the **nine (9)** County of Los Angeles Public Libraries located in **Area 8** as listed in Attachment I, List of Libraries – Landscape and Grounds Maintenance Services – Area 8 Locations. Attachment I is a listing of the Library facilities to be serviced under this contract. The Contractor is required to provide landscape and grounds maintenance services including, but not limited to: mowing and edging of turf, providing weed control or eradication of weeds, applying fertilizer, raking planter beds and turf area, emptying trash containers, annual pruning and trimming of shrubs and trees, operating and maintaining irrigation system, providing the necessary on-going maintenance of additional tasks as provided for herein.

2.0 DEFINITIONS

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

- 2.1 Call Back:** Emergency services that shall be addressed by the Contractor within a two (2) hour time frame of notification.
- 2.2 Contract:** Agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. It sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of Exhibit A, Statement of Work.
- 2.3 Contractor:** The sole proprietor, partnership, or corporation that has entered into a Contract with the County to perform or execute the work covered by the Statement of Work.
- 2.4 Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
- 2.5 County:** County of Los Angeles.
- 2.6 County's Contract Project Director:** The individual designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract that cannot be resolved by the County's Contract Project Manager.
- 2.7 County's Contract Project Manager:** The individual designated by the County's Contract Project Director to manage the operations under this

Contract. He/She is responsible for inspections of any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services and other work provided by the Contactor.

2.8 County's Contract Project Monitor: The individual designated to oversee the day-to-day activities of this Contract.

2.9 County Librarian: Head of the County of Los Angeles Public Library.

2.10 Day(s): Business days unless otherwise specified.

2.11 Fiscal Year: The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

2.12 Library: County of Los Angeles Public Library.

3.0 ADDITION/DELETION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES, SPECIFIC TASKS AND/OR WORK HOURS

3.1 The County reserves the right to amend the Contract to reflect any changes by an increase or decrease in the number of library facilities as listed on Attachment I. The County will notify the Contractor, in writing, at least ten (10) business days prior to the effective date of the modification. **Note:** Exhibit B – Pricing Schedule, in the Contract requires that proposals include a flat daily rate for each library facility. The rate specified will be used to adjust the Contract price in the event of an increase or decrease in days of service. The Contractor shall be compensated for the maintenance of additional library facilities designated after the Contract's commencement date based on the submission of an approved maintenance cost per library facility. This cost estimate shall not exceed the cost to provide landscape & grounds maintenance services for a similar size library facilities being maintained. Payment adjustment shall be made to reflect such modification in services on a pro-rata basis commensurate with the number of library facilities and/or days of service increased or decreased in the affected library facilities. The County will determine the need for modification referenced herein. The County Librarian or his/her designee has authority to sign the amendment for the County. All standard terms and conditions in the current Contract shall extend to any library facility added in the amendment.

3.2 All changes must be made in accordance with Sub-section 8.1 – Amendments, of the Contract.

4.0 QUALITY CONTROL

The Contractor shall establish and utilize a comprehensive Quality Control Plan to assure the County a consistently high level of service throughout the term of the Contract. The plan shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project

Monitor for review. The plan shall include, but may not be limited to the following:

- 4.1 Method of monitoring to ensure that the Contract requirements are being met.
- 4.2 A record of all inspections conducted by the Contractor, any corrective action taken, the time a problem was first identified, a clear description of the problem, and the time elapsed between identification and completed corrective action, shall be provided to the County upon request.
- 4.3 The Contractor shall maintain a written log of all complaints, the date, time, and the action taken or reason for the inaction. The log of complaints shall be open to inspection by the County either in person, mailed, faxed, or emailed to the County upon request.
- 4.4 The Contractor shall maintain and keep current a report that records when all periodic, annual, seasonal, additional work and maintenance functions performed by the Contractor's employee were completed. The report shall be in a form and content acceptable and available to the County. It shall be mailed, faxed, or emailed to the County upon request.
- 4.5 All complaints shall be addressed as soon as possible by the Contractor. If a complaint is not abated within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the County, the County may correct the specific complaint and the total cost incurred by the County will be assessed from the Contractor's monthly invoice. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 4.6 The Contractor shall thoroughly complete each task in a professional manner. To this end, quality equipment and materials that comply with all current regulations and standards shall be used.

5.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures as defined in this Contract, Section 8.0 - Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-section 8.16 - County's Quality Assurance Plan.

5.1 Meetings

The Contractor is required to attend any scheduled meetings (as needed). Advance notification will be given at least one (1) business day prior; however, depending on the importance of the issue, a meeting may be scheduled during the same business day. Failure to attend will result in an assessment of Two-Hundred Dollars (\$200.00). Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*.

5.2 Annual Evaluation

The County, or its agent, will evaluate the Contractor's performance under the Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor's compliance with all Contract terms and performance standards. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. Contractor deficiencies, which the County determines as severe or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected, will be reported to the Board. If improvement does not occur consistent with corrective action measures, the County may terminate the Contract or impose other penalties as specified in the Contract.

5.3 Contract Discrepancy Report

Verbal notification of a complaint will be made to the County's Contract Project Monitor as soon as a problem is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

The County's Contract Project Monitor will issue a formal Contract Discrepancy Report (*Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit A – Contract Discrepancy Report*). Upon receipt of this document, the Contractor is required to respond in writing to the County's Contract Project Monitor within five (5) business days, acknowledging the reported discrepancies or presenting contrary evidence. A plan for correction of all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project Monitor within ten (10) business days.

5.4 County Observations

In addition to departmental contracting staff, other County personnel may observe performance, activities, and review documents relevant to this Contract at any time during normal business hours. However, these personnel may not unreasonably interfere with the Contractor's performance.

6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The County's and the Contractor's responsibilities are as follows:

COUNTY

6.1 Personnel

The County will administer the Contract according to the Contract provisions under, *Section 6.0 - Administration of Contract - County*. Specific duties will include:

6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor's performance in the daily operation of this Contract.

- 6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information and procedural requirements.
- 6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Contract, *Section 8.0 - Standard Terms and Conditions, Sub-section 8.1 - Amendments.*

6.2 FURNISHED ITEMS

6.2.1 Keys/Remote Controls

The County will provide two (2) sets of keys/remote controls for access, at no cost to the Contractor, to all library facilities in **Area 8**. The Contractor shall acknowledge receipt of the keys/remote controls on a memorandum furnished by the County. All such keys/remote controls are property of the County and shall be returned to the County's Contract Project Manager upon termination of the Contract. **At no time are the keys to be duplicated by the Contractor.** Any lost keys/remote controls will be replaced by the County at the expense of the Contractor at the same current replacement cost that the County pays. If a key/remote control is bent/broken/damaged in any way, a new one shall be re-issued and receipt acknowledged once the damaged key/remote control is returned. The Contractor accepts full responsibility for all keys/remote controls issued.

6.2.2 Utilities

The County will provide all utilities, including gas, electricity, and water. However, water usage shall not exceed an amount required to comply with irrigation schedules established by the County. At no time are County telephones, computers or any County peripherals to be used for personal use. The Contractor shall pay for all excessive utility usage due to the Contractor's failure to monitor irrigation system malfunctions or unauthorized increases in the frequency of irrigation. The excess cost will be determined by comparing current usage with historical usage for the same time period. The excess cost factor, to be deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be presented to the Contractor by the County prior to the actual deduction to allow for explanations.

CONTRACTOR

6.3 CONTRACT PROJECT MANAGER

- 6.3.1 The Contractor shall provide a full-time Contract Project Manager or designated alternate. The County must have access to the Contract Project Manager during all hours, 365 days per year. The

Contractor shall provide a telephone number where the Contract Project Manager may be reached on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.

- 6.3.2 The Contract Project Manager shall act as a central point of contact with the County.
- 6.3.3 The Contract Project Manager shall have three (3) years of experience.
- 6.3.4 The Contract Project Manager/alternate shall have full authority to act for the Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. The Contract Project Manager/alternate shall be able to effectively communicate, in English, both orally & in writing.

6.4 PERSONNEL

- 6.4.1 The Contractor shall assign a sufficient number of qualified employees to perform the required work. **At least one employee on site shall be authorized to act for the Contractor in every detail and must speak and understand English.**
- 6.4.2 The Contractor shall be required to background check their employees as set forth in *Sub-section 7.5 - Background and Security Investigations*, of the Contract.
- 6.4.3 The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that **only** personnel assigned to the Contract or the Contractor's specialty crew employees are permitted on library grounds at all times. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.
- 6.4.4 The County may at any time give the Contractor written notices to the effect that the conduct or action of a designated employee of the Contractor is, in the reasonable belief of the County, detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises. The Contractor shall meet with representatives of the County to consider the appropriate course of action with respect to such matter and the Contractor shall take reasonable measures under the circumstances to assure the County that the conduct and activities of the Contractor's employee shall not be detrimental to the interest of the public patronizing the premises.
- 6.4.5 No person employed by the Contractor and assigned to the County shall have a high-grade misdemeanor and/or misdemeanor theft conviction or any felony convictions. The County reserves the right to preclude the Contractor from employment or continued employment of any individual at the facilities. The County further reserves the

right to conduct a background investigation of the Contractor's employees at any time and to bar such employees from the library facilities under appropriate circumstances. The Contractor and Contractor's employees working in the library facilities shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal record information to the County.

6.4.6 The Contractor cannot assign employees under the age of eighteen (18) to perform work at the library facilities listed in the Contract.

6.4.7 The Contractor's employees shall be closely monitored to detect operational irregularities and noncompliance with contractual requirements. It is the Contractor's executive, management and supervisory employee's responsibility to see that the organization oversees the activities, and does not delay, ignore, or otherwise limit contractual obligations to a task, site or operational request from the County.

6.5 UNIFORMS AND IDENTIFICATION BADGES

6.5.1 The Contractor's employees that are assigned to County facilities shall wear an appropriate uniform at all times. The uniform is to consist of a shirt with the company name on it. Uniform pants are optional. All uniforms, as required and approved by the County's Contract Project Director or his/her designee, will be provided by and at the Contractor's expense.

6.5.2 The Contractor shall ensure that their employees are appropriately identified as set forth in *Sub-section 7.3 - Contractor's Employee Identification* of the Contract.

6.5.3 The Contractor shall ensure that every on-duty Contractor employee wears a visible photo identification badge identifying the following: employee name, physical description, and company name. Such badge shall be displayed on employee's person at all times when he/she is on County designated property.

6.5.4 Failure to comply with Uniform and Identification Badges will cause an assessment. Refer to *Exhibit A, Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)*.

6.6 MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

6.6.1 The Contractor is responsible for purchasing all materials and equipment to provide the needed services of the library facilities. The Contractor shall pay out of its own resources, all costs and charges in connection with collections. The County has no

obligation to pay for expenditures incurred by the Contractor that exceed the Contract amount, scope of work, or Contract terms.

6.6.2 The Contractor shall use materials and equipment that are commercial grade, safe for the environment, and that are safe for use by the employee. All Contractor employees must wear safety and protective gear according to the State of California OSHA standards and shall be maintained in accordance to the Manufacturers standards and specifications.

6.6.3 The Contractor is required to keep all equipment used to maintain the library facilities in a safe and operable manner. All equipment shall be checked daily for safety.

6.7 TRAINING

6.7.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that each Contractor employee is familiar with the entire library facility that they shall service.

6.7.2 Contractor shall provide training programs for all new employees and continuing in-service training for all employees.

6.7.3 All Contractor employees shall be trained in their assigned tasks and in the safe handling of equipment.

6.8 CONTRACTOR'S OFFICE

The Contractor shall maintain an office with a telephone in the company's name where the Contractor conducts business.

6.8.1 Business Hours

The Contractor's office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (PST), Monday through Friday, by at least one employee who can respond to inquires and complaints which may be received about the Contractor's performance of the Contract. **If an answering service receives the call during normal business hours, the Contractor must respond within thirty (30) minutes of receipt of the call.** Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirement Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

6.8.2 After-Hours

When the Contractor's office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. **If an answering service receives the call after business hours, the Contractor must respond**

within thirty (30) minutes of receipt of the call. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

6.9 CONTRACTOR'S DAMAGE

6.9.1 All damages incurred to existing library facilities by the Contractor's operation shall be repaired or replaced at the Contractor's expense.

6.9.2 All such repairs or replacements shall be completed within the following agreed upon time frames:

1. Irrigation damage shall be repaired or replaced within one (1) watering cycle.
2. All damages to shrubs, trees, turf or ground cover shall be repaired or replaced within five (5) working days.

6.9.3 All repairs or replacements shall be completed according to the following maintenance practices:

1. Trees

Minor damage such as bark lost from impact of mowing equipment shall be remedied by a qualified tree surgeon or certified arborist. If damage results in loss of a tree, the damaged tree shall be removed and replaced to comply with the specific instructions of the County.

2. Shrubs

Minor damage may be corrected by appropriate pruning as required in *Section 10.0 – Specific Work Requirements, subsection 10.11 – Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming - Operation.*

3. Chemicals

All damage resulting from chemical operation, either spray-drift or lateral leaching, shall be corrected according to the aforementioned maintenance practices and the soil conditioned to insure its ability to support plant life.

4. Appurtenances

All damage caused to components from accidents or cumulative effects of the Contractor's employees improperly applying materials or other incidents caused by the carelessness of the Contractor's employees shall be corrected at the Contractor's expense.

6.10 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

The Contractor shall immediately report any emergency situations such as vandalism, broken water pipes, windows, doors, etc., by calling the Los Angeles County Operator at (213) 974-1234.

7.0 HOURS/DAYS OF WORK

7.1 The basic daily hours of landscape & grounds maintenance services shall be Monday through Friday from 6:00 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

7.2 The County will provide a list of County-recognized holidays.

8.0 WORK SCHEDULES

8.1 The Contractor shall submit for review and approval a work schedule for each library facility to the County's Contract Project Manager within ten (10) business days prior to starting work. Said work schedules shall be set on an annual calendar identifying all the required on-going maintenance tasks and task frequencies. The schedules shall list the time frames by day of the week, morning, and afternoon the tasks will be performed. Schedules shall be adhered to at all times unless the County is otherwise notified of a change.

8.2 The Contractor shall submit revised schedules when actual performance differs substantially from planned performance. Said revisions shall be submitted to the County's Contract Project Manager for review and approval within five (5) business days prior to scheduled time for work.

8.3 The above provisions are not to be construed to eliminate the Contractor's responsibility in complying with the requirements to notify the County for Specialty Type maintenance as set forth immediately hereinafter.

8.4 The Contractor shall notify the County, in writing, at least two (2) weeks prior to the date and time of all "Specialty Type" maintenance operations. "Specialty Type" operations are:

1. Fertilization
2. Turf verification
3. Turf renovation/re-seeding
4. Micro-Nutrients/soil amendments
5. Spraying of trees, shrubs, or turf
6. Aesthetic tree pruning
7. Other items as determined by the County.

9.0 UNANTICIPATED WORK

- 9.1 The County's Contract Project Director, or his/her, designee may authorize the Contractor to perform unanticipated work, including, but not limited to, repairs and replacements when the need for such work arises out of extraordinary incidents such as vandalism, acts of God, and third party negligence; or to add to, modify or refurbish existing facilities.
- 9.2 The Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work with an estimate of labor and materials prior to performing any unanticipated work. If immediate action is needed, a verbal authorization can be given to perform unanticipated work and a written description of the work completed with an estimate of labor and materials can be submitted within one (1) business day to the County. If the unanticipated work exceeds the Contractor's estimate, the County's Contract Project Director, or his/her, designee must approve the excess cost. In any case, no unanticipated work shall commence without written/verbal authorization from the County.
- 9.3 The Contractor shall commence all unanticipated work on the established specified date. The Contractor shall proceed diligently to complete said work within the time allotted.
- 9.4 The County reserves the right to perform unanticipated work itself or assign the work to another Contractor.
- 9.5 **Special Events**
The Contractor shall provide landscaping and grounds maintenance services for all "special events" which may be scheduled during non-public hours. This shall include evening and weekends. Whenever possible, the County will provide notice to the Contractor within five (5) business days before each event. Due to the nature of these functions, it is anticipated that the Contractor can provide the necessary service by rescheduling his work force rather than incurring premium overtime pay.
- 9.6 **Additional/Specialty as Needed Services**
The Contractor shall provide "Additional/Specialty as Needed Services" to all library facilities when it is requested. "Additional/Specialty as Needed Services" is work that is requested by the County. Refer to *the Contract, Exhibit B – Pricing Schedule* for each library facility. Whenever possible, the County's Contract Project Monitor will provide notice to the Contractor within five (5) business days the service is to be completed. The County's Contract Project Monitor can establish an allotted time-frame when the service can be completed.

9.7 Call Back

The Contractor must have capabilities for “call back” work for emergencies. The Contractor **must** respond to emergencies within two (2) hours of notification. An hourly “call back” rate must be specified in the *Contract, Exhibit C - Contractor’s Proposed Schedule*. In the event the Contractor does not respond to a “call back” request within the time specified herein, the Contractor will be paid for the “call back” at the regular employee hourly rate instead of the “call back” rate specified in the Contractor’s Proposed Schedule. Upon completion of a “call back” requested service, the Contractor must notify the County’s Contract Project Monitor. Refer to the *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)* for non-compliance.

10.0 SPECIFIC WORK REQUIREMENTS

All areas covered under this Contract shall be maintained with a well manicured appearance and all work shall be performed in a workmanlike manner, using quality equipment and materials.

10.1 Mowing – Operation

- 10.1.1 Mowing operations shall be performed in a professional manner that ensures a smooth surface appearance without scalping or allowing excessive cuttings to remain.
- 10.1.2 All equipment shall be adjusted to proper cutting heights and shall be adequately sharpened.
- 10.1.3 Mowing height shall be appropriate to turf species and use parameters. Mowing heights may vary for special events and conditions.
- 10.1.4 Mowing operation shall be on a schedule that is acceptable to the County.
- 10.1.5 Walkways shall be cleaned immediately following each mowing so that no clippings create a hazardous condition.
- 10.1.6 Mowing of turf at each facility shall be completed in one operation.

10.2 Mowing – Frequency

All turf areas shall receive no less than the following:

- 10.2.1 During the warm season (April through November) all turf areas shall be mowed no less than once a week for a total mowing frequency of thirty-five (35).

- 10.2.2 During the cool season (December through March) all turf areas shall be mowed no less than once every two weeks for a total mowing frequency of eight (8).

10.3 Mechanical Edging – Operation

- 10.3.1 All turf edges, including designed edges in flowerbeds, shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions must be eliminated.
- 10.3.2 All turf edges including but not limited to sidewalks, driveways, curbs, shrub beds, flower beds ground-cover beds and around tree bases shall be edged to be a neat and uniform line.
- 10.3.3 Mechanical edging of turf shall be completed as one operation in a way that results in a well-defined, V-shaped edge that extends into the soil. Such edging shall be done with a power edger with a rigid blade.
- 10.3.4 All turf edges shall be trimmed or limited around sprinklers to provide optimum water coverage, valve boxes, meter boxes, back-flow devices, other equipment and obstacles.
- 10.3.5 All ground cover and flowerbed areas where maintenance next to turf areas shall be kept neatly edged and all grass invasions.
- 10.3.6 Walkways shall be cleared immediately following each mechanical edging to remove accumulated debris and limit hazardous conditions.

10.4 Mechanical Edging – Frequency

- 10.4.1 Mechanical edging of turf shall be performed twenty-six (26) times per year, once every two (2) weeks.
- 10.4.2 Mechanical edging of ground cover shall be performed twelve (12) times per year, once per month.

10.5 Weed Removal – Operation

- 10.5.1 All grass like weeds, morning glory or vine-weed types, ragweed, and other underground spreading weeds shall be kept under strict control.
- 10.5.2 Methods for removal of weeds can incorporate one or all four of the following:
1. Hand removal (Mechanical)
 2. Cultivation

3. Eradication
4. Mulching

- 10.5.3 Remove or control of all weeds and grass from the following areas: beds, planters, walkways, drainage areas, expansion joints in all hard surface areas, driveways, roadways, slopes and hillsides, bare areas, and undeveloped areas.
- 10.5.4 Remove all weeds mechanically from shrub beds, planters, and other cultivated areas.
- 10.5.5 Weeds treated using a systematic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If the kill is not completed by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation, a second application, at no additional cost to the County shall be made.
- 10.5.6 After a complete kill; all dead weeds shall be removed from the areas.

10.6 Weed Removal – Frequency

- 10.6.1 Walkways, beds, planters, and landscape shall be inspected, spot treated and weeds removed; once each month.
- 10.6.2 Developed areas of a facility that have become denuded shall be maintained weed free, once each month.
- 10.6.3 Designated areas of a facility which are left in a natural state so that the plant's root systems are utilized to stabilize the soil, may occasionally need to be controlled to a given height for appearance or fire suppression reasons; once a month.

10.7 Litter Control – Operation

- 10.7.1 Thorough visual inspections and litter pickups to remove paper, rocks, glass, trash, undesirable materials, and other accumulated debris within the hard surfaces and landscape areas to be maintained including but not limited to walkways, roadways, service roads, between and around planted areas, steps, planters, drains, stream beds, areas on slopes from the toe or top of the slope to ten (10) feet up or down the slope adjacent to developed areas, catch basins, shall be accomplished to ensure a neat appearance.
- 10.7.2 Thorough visual inspections and litter pickup and supplemental hand sweeping of parking space gutters and other parking spaces

inaccessible to power equipment, shall be accomplished to ensure a neat appearance.

10.7.3 Litter pickup shall be completed as early in the day as possible, but never later than 11:00 a.m.

10.7.4 Litter picked up on the site shall be placed in appropriate trash bins.

10.8 Litter Control – Frequency

Complete policing of turf, beds, planters, walkways, sidewalks, paved or rock hipped medians or islands, gutter areas, drainage areas, areas on slopes from the toe or top of the slopes to ten (10) feet up or down the slopes adjacent to developed areas, roadways, parking spaces; once per week.

10.9 Raking – Operation

Accumulation of leaves shall be removed from all landscape areas including beds, planters and turf areas under trees and shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.10 Raking – Frequency

10.10.1 Turf under trees; once per month.

10.10.2 Shrub beds and planters, two (2) times per month.

10.11 Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Operation

10.11.1 Shrubs shall be pruned to encourage healthy growth habits and for shape to retain their natural form and proportionate size. Restrict growth of shrubbery to area behind curbs and walkways within planter beds by trimming. Under no circumstances shall hedge shears be used as a means of pruning.

10.11.2 All plant materials shall be pruned where necessary to maintain access and safe vehicular and pedestrian visibility and clearance and to prevent or eliminate hazardous situations.

10.11.3 All dead shrubs shall be removed with approval from the County's Contract Project Manager.

10.11.4 All dead, diseased and unsightly branches, vines or other growth shall be removed as they develop. All ground cover areas shall be pruned to maintain a neat edge along planter box walls. Any

runners that start to climb buildings, shrubs or trees shall be pruned out of these areas.

- 10.11.5 All pruned or trimmed plant material shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.12 Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Frequency

- 10.12.1 Prune shrubs for safety (vehicular and pedestrian visibility and access); every two months.
- 10.12.2 Formal hedge trimming; every two months.
- 10.12.3 Groundcover thinning; every month.

10.13 Tree Trimming/Pruning – Operation

- 10.13.1 Tree pruning shall be performed with the intent of developing structurally sound trees, symmetrical appearance with the proper vertical and horizontal clearance as follows:

1. All trees shall be trimmed, shaped, and thinned.
2. All dead and damaged branches and limbs shall be removed, and a smooth cut shall be made outside the branch bark ridge.
3. All trees shall be trimmed to prevent encroachment on private property.
4. All trees shall be trimmed where necessary to maintain access and safe vehicular and pedestrian visibility and clearance to prevent or eliminate hazardous situations.
5. All trees shall be trimmed and maintained to prevent any blockage in roof drainage areas and should not obscure safety lights that are attached to buildings and located in parking lots.

10.13.2 Pruning Procedures:

1. Rapid healing of pruning wounds is dependent upon where the cut is made when removing limbs. NEVER LEAVE SHORT STUBS. Some trees produce a corky ring of growth where a limb originates. The pruning cut shall be made toward the outside portion of the "collar." If a tree does not produce this characteristic "collar," then make the cut flush to the limb.
2. All limbs 1-1/2 inches or greater in diameter shall be undercut to prevent splitting.
3. All limbs shall be lowered to the ground using a method, which prevents damage to the remaining limbs.
4. All cuts exceeding ½ inch shall be treated with an appropriate tree heal compound.

5. All equipment utilized shall be clean, sharp and expressly designed for tree pruning.
6. Climbing spurs shall not be used.

10.13.3 Pruning Criteria:

1. The initial step of pruning shall be the removal of all deadwoods, weak, diseased, insect infested and damaged limbs.
2. All trees shall be pruned for vertical and horizontal clearance. Such clearances are seven (7) feet for pedestrian areas and walkways and fourteen (14) feet for vehicular roadways.
3. All crossed or rubbing limbs shall be removed unless removal will result in large gaps in the general outline. Limbs should extend alternately from the trunk on twelve (12) inch or twenty-four (24) inch spacing.
4. All trees shall be thinned of smaller limbs to distribute the foliage evenly.
5. All trees shall be trimmed and shaped to provide a symmetrical appearance typical of species.
6. All suckers and sprouts shall be cut flush with the trunk or limb.
7. No stubs shall be permitted.
8. All structural weaknesses such as split crotches or limbs, diseased or decayed limbs, or severe damage shall be reported to the County's Contract Project Manager.
9. Special emphasis shall be placed upon public safety during pruning operations, particularly when adjacent to roadways.
10. All green waste and debris shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.
11. All trees, which are downed by either natural or unnatural causes, shall be removed and disposed offsite. Where possible, stumps shall be removed to twenty-four (24) inches below grade and wood chips and hole backfilled to grade.

10.14 Tree Trimming/Pruning – Frequency

- 10.14.1 Tree trimming/pruning; every twelve (12) months. Additionally, the Contractor shall notify the County's Contract Project Manager via phone, fax, or email five (5) business days before a tree trimming is performed at each library facility to ensure that the library staff is notified to prepare for the tree trimming. The Contractor employee shall fax or mail a **Tree Trimming Confirmation Form** (Attachment II) to the County's Contract Project Monitor. **Note: Deviation from the utilization of the Tree Trimming Confirmation Form (Attachment II) shall result in a fee assessment as indicated in Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements**

Summary (PRS). All completed services shall be evaluated and approved by the Community Library Manager (CLM) of each library facility. Confirmation of services **shall not** be acknowledged by the County until a signed copy by the CLM has been received by the County's Contract Project Monitor.

- 10.14.2 Within thirty (30) business days after commencement of the Contract, and yearly thereafter for the term of the Contract, the Contractor is to provide the County with a written Tree Trimming Schedule. This schedule shall list the month and week that each tree trimming service shall be conducted and must be strictly adhered to. In the event, services are not completed within a five (5) day grace period, refer to Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 – Performance Requirements Summary (PRS). If the Contractor makes any deviation from the schedule prior to work commencing, the Contractor must present the schedule change with an explanation in writing to the County via fax, mail, or email. Any changes must be approved by the County's Contract Project Manager.

10.15 Sweeping – Operation

- 10.15.1 Concrete areas shall be checked for cracks, crevices, and deterioration. When found the Contractor shall immediately notify the County's Contract Project Monitor.
- 10.15.2 Walkways, and steps shall be cleaned including but not limited to the removal of all foreign objects from surfaces such as gum, grease, broken glass, cans, bottles, and other foreign objects not designed to be part of the landscape.
- 10.15.3 Methods for sweeping of areas may incorporate one or all of the following:
1. Power pack blowers
 2. Vacuums
 3. Brooms
 4. Push power blowers
- 10.15.4 In the event the Contractor elects to use power equipment to complete such operations, the Contractor shall be subject to local ordinances regarding noise levels. If power blowers are forbidden, the Contractor shall find alternate ways to accomplish the task. The Contractor shall not use any power equipment Monday through Friday, prior to 7:00 a.m., nor later than 3:30 p.m. Further, any schedule of such operations may be modified by County to insure that the public is not unduly impacted by the noise or dust pollutants created by such equipment.

- 10.15.5 Supplemental hand sweeping of parking space gutters and other parking spaces shall be required in those areas inaccessible to power equipment.

10.16 Sweeping – Frequency

Sweeping of the hard surface areas, parking space gutters and inaccessible areas, walks, steps and hard surface areas; once per week.

10.17 Aerification – Operation

- 10.17.1 Aerate all turf areas by using a device that removes one-half (1/2) inch cores to depth of two (2) inches and not more than six (6) inch spacing.
- 10.17.2 Turf aerification shall be accomplished during April through November.
- 10.17.3 Planned operational dates shall be furnished to the County prior to the start of the Contract.

10.18 Aerification – Frequency

Aerify turf: twice per year.

10.19 Rodent Control – Operation

All areas shall be maintained free of rodents including but not limited to gophers and ground squirrels causing damage to turf, shrubs, ground cover, trees, and irrigation systems. Fumitoxin (Aluminum Phosphide) will be used for this control.

10.20 Chemical Edging/Detailing – Operation

- 10.20.1 Chemical application may be used in and around areas such as planters, areas adjacent to trees, fence lines, sprinkler heads, etc. Prior to application of chemicals, all areas shall be trimmed to proper mowing height. Chemicals shall be applied in a manner to minimize drift. Precautionary measures shall be employed since all areas will be open for public access during application.
- 10.20.2 Water shall not be applied to treated areas for forty-eight (48) hours after each application.
- 10.20.3 Where trees and shrubs occur in turf areas, all grass growth shall be limited to at least eighteen (18) inches away from the trunks of trees and away from the drip line of shrubs by use of approved chemicals.
- 10.20.4 Linear chemical edging of turf boundaries may be performed in a way that ensures a defined turf edge and limits its encroachment

into beds or across boundaries where it is impractical to edge mechanically. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.

- 10.20.5 Detailing of sprinkler heads (to provide maximum water coverage), valve boxes, meter boxes, and similar obstacles in turf areas may be performed in a manner that ensures operability, ease of location and/or a clean appearance. A six (6) inch barrier width shall be considered normal.
- 10.20.6 Weeds treated using a systematic chemical shall be left in place per manufacturer's recommendation. If the kill is not complete by the time specified in the manufacturer's recommendation, a second application, at no additional cost to the County, shall be made.
- 10.20.7 After a complete kill; all dead weeds shall be removed and disposed of offsite at the end of each day's work.

10.21 Chemical Edging/Detailing – Frequency

- 10.21.1 Chemical turf detailing around trees, turf boundaries, and various irrigation components, once every two (2) months, or as stated.
- 10.21.2 Chemical application: beds, planters, walkways, medians, curb and gutter expansion joints in all hard surface areas, roadways, frontage roads, streams beds, slopes, and hillsides; once each month.

10.22 Chemical Application – Site Inspection and Reporting

- 10.22.1 Prior to proceeding with any chemical application, the site is to be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation.
- 10.22.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame, the County's Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

10.23 Watering and Irrigation System Management

- 10.23.1 Since water requirements by plant vary according to the season and particular year, the Contractor shall pay extremely close attention to the demands of the plants as influenced by their exposure to sun, wind, shade, and location in the individual planters. The variation in the size of plants installed as well as the

varieties shall be taken into consideration. All landscaped and turf areas shall be irrigated as required to maintain adequate growth and appearance with a scheduled most conducive to plant growth. The delivery of adequate moisture to the landscaped areas shall include but not be limited to hand watering, operation of manual valves, proper utilization of automatic controllers, and the bleeding of valves.

- 10.23.2 To provide adequate soil moisture, the Contractor shall consider the soil conditions, humidity, minimizing runoff, and the relationship of conditions, which affect day and night watering. This may include daytime watering during freezing weather to prevent icy conditions and manual operation of the irrigation system and/or hand watering with portable sprinklers during periods of windy or inclement weather. A soil probe shall be used to depth of eight (8) inches to determine the water penetration by random testing of the root zones.
- 10.23.3 Watering shall be regulated to avoid interference with any use of the facility, roadways, paving, walks, or areas as designated for scheduled special events.
- 10.23.4 In the areas where wind creates problems of spraying water onto private property or road rights of ways, the controllers shall be set to operate during lowest wind velocity which would normally occur at night or early morning hours. Irrigation water shall not sheet over the roadway. Any run off of water is not to be tolerated.
- 10.23.5 Irrigation system shall be controlled as to not cause any excessively wet or "waterlogged" areas, which could interfere with the ability to mow all turf. "In lawn" trees and other planting shall be protected from over-watering and run-off drowning.
- 10.23.6 New turf (up through the sixth mowing) shall be watered immediately after mowing. Well-established turf shall not be watered for at least four (4) hours after mowing.
- 10.23.7 All ground cover areas shall be watered as needed to maintain a healthy condition, with appropriate care being taken not to over-water in shady areas.
- 10.23.8 The Contractor shall be responsible for the operation of the automatic controllers, backflow devices, control valves, gate valves, risers and sprinkler heads, in managing the overall irrigation water delivery system of the area. All irrigation systems shall be regularly inspected and tested according to these specifications and frequencies specified herein.

10.23.9 The Contractor shall ensure that all employees working on the irrigation system are fully trained in all phases of landscape irrigation systems and can easily identify and isolate problems and perform the proper testing and inspection of the irrigation system and the maintenance of the sprinkler and drip heads. This knowledge of landscape irrigation systems shall include, but not be limited to, the operation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of said systems and their components.

10.23.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for maintenance of the irrigation system by performing the following tasks:

1. Inspecting and reporting the status of the irrigation system.
2. Adjusting and cleaning sprinkler heads (may require the removal of the sprinkler head for this function).
3. Repairing or replacing sprinkler heads having a half (½) inch inlet.
4. Providing all P.V.C. schedule 80 nipples, caps, plugs, elbows, coupling, etc., from the laterals to the heads due to normal wear.
5. Providing replacements of all risers and swing joints due to normal wear.
6. Flushing irrigation pipelines following repairs and replacements.
7. Recovering and re-fastening of removed valve box covers.
8. Notifying the County's Contract Project Manager of any damaged or inoperable major irrigation components, indicating the problem, location, size, and type of irrigation equipment.
9. Replacing irrigation components identified as the Contractor's responsibility shall be completed within one (1) watering cycle of determining damaged or inoperable irrigation component.
10. Repairing immediately all broken or missing sprinkler heads causing a loss of a large amount of water.
11. Repairing irrigation system shall be with originally specified equipment of the same size and quality or substitutes approved by the County prior to any installation thereof.

10.24 Watering and Irrigation System Management – Site Inspection and Reporting

10.24.1 Each time a location is scheduled to receive services, the Contractor shall check the facility for irrigation system malfunction and hazards created by the system. A comprehensive monthly system operability check shall identify malfunctions and needs for repair. It shall also cause repairs to be initiated. This work shall be done by knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employees.

- 10.24.2 The Contractor shall report all malfunctions, hazards, and emergencies immediately to the County Contract Project Monitor.
- 10.24.3 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame; the County Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.
- 10.24.4 All Contractor's crews and supervisors working or reviewing a site shall be responsible for reporting malfunctions and mitigating any hazards.

10.25 Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Operation

- 10.25.1 To ensure the operability of the irrigation system, once a week the Contractor shall cycle controller(s) through each station manually and automatically check the function of all facets of the irrigation system and report any damage or incorrect operation to the County.
- 10.25.2 During the testing, the Contractor shall:
 1. Adjust all sprinkler heads for the correct coverage to prevent excessive runoff and/or erosion and to prevent the spread of water onto roadways, sidewalks, windows, hard surface areas and private property.
 2. Unplug clogged heads and flush lines to free lines of rock, mud, and debris.
 3. Record and report all system malfunctions, damage, and obstructions to the County Contract Project Monitor and take corrective action.
 4. Replace or repair inoperable irrigation equipment identified as the Contractor's responsibility.

10.26 Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Frequency

Operation and maintenance of the irrigation system shall be received from the Contractor no less than the following:

- 10.26.1 Inspect for operability and proper adjustment of controllers, quick couplers, valves, and sprinkler heads, once per month or more frequently if problems/conditions indicate a need.
- 10.26.2 Adjust and correct for coverage, once per week.
- 10.26.3 Repair and/or replace, as determined by the County, damaged or inoperable sprinkler heads; as needed. Missing or broken heads must be replaced immediately to conserve water.

- 10.26.4 Visual inspection of systems impact on landscape and checking of valve boxes for safety and security purposes; once per week.
- 10.26.5 Flush irrigation pipelines after repair or replacement of irrigation components; as needed.
- 10.26.6 If an automatic irrigation system, or a portion of a system malfunctions, the Contractor, when authorized by the County, shall be responsible for the manual manipulation of that system for period of 30 days from the date of the authorization. If the system requires manual manipulation for a greater period, the County may opt to pay the Contractor supplemental pay to continue the manual manipulation, or the County may decide to terminate the supplemental irrigation.

10.27 General Landscape Maintenance – Site Inspection and Reporting

- 10.27.1 Prior to proceeding with any general landscape maintenance task, the site shall be inspected by a knowledgeable and responsible Contractor employee, who will determine the practicality of initiating the operation. In addition, inspection shall include evaluation of overgrown, dead and/or damaged trees and shrubs. The Contractor is responsible for reporting and making recommendation for improvement to the County Contract Project Manager.
- 10.27.2 If an operation cannot be thoroughly completed within the designated time frame; the County Contract Project Monitor shall be immediately notified through the Contractor's communication network.

10.28 Seasonal Tasks

The following seasonal tasks shall be performed to maintain a well-manicured appearance of each facility (Contract 5.0, Contract Sum).

- 10.28.1 **Renovation/Vertical Mowing – Operation**
 - 1. Care shall be taken to avoid unnecessary or excessive injury to the turf grass.
 - 2. Sweep or take the dislodged thatch from the turf areas and dispose off-site.
 - 3. Standard renovating or vertical mowing type equipment shall be used.
 - 4. Vertical mowing to remove the thatch in turf areas shall be done to encourage healthy growth and to maintain acceptable appearance.
 - 5. Renovation-Turf:

- a. Renovate to the soil line and remove all excessive thatch in turf area;
 - b. After the thatch is removed and upon completion of turf renovation all turf areas shall be over seeded, mulched, and watered;
 - c. Areas to be over-seeded shall be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate application recommended by the County;
 - d. Mulch shall be spread evenly over the entire area to a uniform depth as requested.
6. All planted areas shall be cultivated to encourage water penetration, fertilizer absorption and gaseous exchange.

10.28.2 **Turf Re-seeding/Restoration of bare areas - Operation**

1. The Contractor shall over seed all damaged, vandalized, and bare areas to re-establish turf to an acceptable quality.
2. Areas to be over seeded shall be seeded utilizing blends or mixtures at the rate of application by the County.
3. Contractor may once each year, in the fall, overseed all turf areas after aerification and overseed all bear spots as-needed throughout the remainder of the year to re-establish turf to an acceptable quality. The Contractor shall aerify, renovate or verticut, seed, and mulch (spread evenly over the entire area to a uniform depth of quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) inch) in this sequence. The County may require the use of sod when deemed necessary. The Contractor shall be entitled to additional compensation for the cost of the sod only, unless provided loss of turf was due to the negligence of the Contractor.

10.28.3 **Disease/Insect Control – Operation**

1. All landscaped areas shall be maintained free of disease and insects that could cause damage to plant materials including, but not limited to, trees, shrubs, ground cover, and turf.
2. The County's Contract Project Monitor shall be notified immediately of any disease, insects, or unusual conditions that might develop.
3. A disease control program to prevent all common diseases from causing serious damage shall be provided on an as-needed basis. Disease control shall be achieved utilizing materials and rates recommended by a licensed California Pest Control Advisor.

10.28.4 **Plant materials – Operation**

1. Plant materials shall conform to the requirements of the Landscape Plan of the areas and the “Horticultural Standards” of American Association of Nurserymen as to kind, size, age, etc. Plants of record and specifications shall be consulted to ensure correct identification of species. Plant material larger than those specified may be supplied if complying in all other respects.
2. Substitutions may be allowed, but only with prior written approval by the County.
3. Plant names used in the landscape plan of the area conform to “Standard Plant Names” by American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. In those cases not covered therein, the custom of the nursery trade shall be followed.
4. Quality:
 - a. Plants shall be sound, healthy, and vigorous, free from plant disease, insect pest or their eggs, and shall have healthy normal root systems and comply with all state and local regulations governing these matters, and shall be free from any noxious weeds.
 - b. All trees shall be measured six (6) inches above the ground surface.
 - c. Where caliper or other dimensions of any plant material are omitted from the Plant List, it shall be understood that these plant materials shall be normal stock for type listed. They shall be sturdy enough to stand safely without staking.
 - d. Plant materials shall be symmetrical, and/or typical for variety and species and conform to measures specified in the Plant List.
 - e. All plant materials shall be provided from a licensed nursery and shall be subject to acceptance as to quality by the County.

10.28.5 **Fertilization – Operation**

1. All fertilizer(s)/micro-nutrient(s) shall be approved by the County prior to application.
2. Application of the fertilizer shall be done in sections, determined by the areas covered by each irrigation system. All areas fertilized shall be thoroughly soaked immediately after fertilization.
3. All turf areas shall receive not less than one (1) pound of actual available nitrogen in a balance fertilizer form for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of turf area. All fertilizer

shall be inorganic and granular in form with an approximate ratio of 4-1-2.

4. Areas shall be fertilized utilizing ratios and mixtures recommended by the County at the rate of application per the manufacturer's recommendation.
5. Fertilization shall be done twice a year.

10.29 Use of Chemicals

- 10.29.1 All Contractor's work involving the use of chemicals shall be in compliance with all federal, state and local laws and shall be accomplished by a Certified Applicator under the direction of a Licensed Pest Control Advisor (PCA). The Contractor, in complying with the California Food and Agricultural Code, shall provide a copy of a valid Pest Control Operator's License and a valid Pest Control Advisor's License in the proper categories for the work to be done, or a copy of said licenses from a Subcontractor prior to using any and all applicable chemicals within the area(s) to be maintained for the County.
- 10.29.2 A listing of proposed chemicals to be used including commercial name, application rates, and type of usage shall be submitted to the County for approval at the commencement of the Contract. No work shall begin until written approval of use is obtained from the County.
- 10.29.3 Chemicals shall only be applied by those persons possessing a valid California Certified Applicator's license. Application shall be in strict accordance with all governing regulations.
- 10.29.4 Records of all operations stating dates, times methods of application, chemical formulations, applicator's names, and weather conditions shall be made and retained in an active file for a minimum of four (4) years.
- 10.29.5 All chemicals requiring a special permit for use must be registered with the County Agricultural Commissioner's Office and a permit obtained with a copy to the County.
- 10.29.6 All regulations and safety precautions listed in the "Pesticide Information and Safety Manual" published by the University of California shall be adhered to.
- 10.29.7 Chemicals shall be applied when air currents are still, to prevent drifting onto adjacent property and toxic exposure to persons whether or not they are in or near the area of application.

10.30 Safety

10.30.1 The Contractor agrees to perform all work outlined in this Contract in a way that meets all accepted standards for safe practices during the maintenance operation and to safely maintain equipment and materials or other hazards consequential or related to the work; and agrees additionally to accept the sole responsibility for complying with all local, county, state or other legal requirements including but not limited to full compliance with the terms of the applicable OSHA and CalOSHA Safety Orders at all times to protect all persons including the Contractor's employees, agents of the County, vendors, members of the public or others from foreseeable injury or damage to their property. The Contractor shall inspect all potential hazards at said facilities and keep a log indicating dates inspected and action taken.

10.30.2 It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to inspect, and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the premises unsafe, as well as any unsafe practices occurring thereon. The County shall be notified immediately of any unsafe condition that requires major correction. The Contractor shall be responsible for making minor corrections including but not limited to filling holes in turf areas, using barricades or traffic cones to alert patrons of the existence of hazards, replacing valve box covers, and to protect members of the public or others from injury. During normal hours the Contractor shall obtain emergency medical care for any member of the public who is in need thereof, because of illness or injury occurring on the premises. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with County in the investigation of any accidental injury or death occurring on the premises including a complete written report thereof to the County within five (5) days following the occurrence.

10.31 Non-Interference

The Contractor shall not interfere with the public use of the premises and shall conduct its operations as to offer the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to the public or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the services are performed.

10.32 Signs/Improvements

The Contractor shall not post signs or advertising matter upon the premises or improvements thereon, unless prior approval is obtained from the County.

10.33 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

The Contractor shall not allow any debris from its operations under this Contract to be deposited into the storm drains and/or gutters in violation of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

10.34 Storage Facilities

The County will not provide storage facilities.

10.35 Removal of Debris

All debris derived from the landscape and grounds maintenance services specified herein shall be removed from County property and disposed of at the Contractor's expense.

11.0 GREEN INITIATIVES

11.1 Contractor shall use reasonable efforts to initiate "green" practices for environmental and energy conservation benefits.

11.2 Contractor shall notify County's Contract Project Manager of Contractor's new green initiatives prior to the contract commencement.

12.0 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES MONITORING REPORTS

The library staff will track and report using the **Grounds Maintenance Services Monitoring Report Form** (Attachment III) any deficiency(ies) that are found within their library facility to the County's Contract Project Monitor. The Grounds Maintenance Services Monitoring Report Forms are submitted by fax to the County's Contract Project Monitor by the library staff weekly. The Contractor will be notified for corrective action. The Contractor is responsible to ensure that the deficiency(ies) are addressed and corrective action is taken within the appropriate time frame when notified by the County's Contract Project Monitor. The Contractor shall fax, mail, or email confirmation of the corrective action taken to the County's Contract Project Monitor. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary* (PRS) for non-compliance.

13.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

The Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) is a listing of services that are intended to be completely consistent with the Contract and the Statement of Work (SOW) and are not meant in any case to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of the Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. Refer to *Statement of Work Exhibits, Exhibit 2 - Performance Requirements Summary*. In any case of apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract and the SOW and this PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract or the SOW will prevail. If any service seems to be created in this PRS, which is not clearly and forthrightly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that apparent service will be null and void and place no requirement on the Contractor. When the Contractor's performance does not conform to the requirements of this Contract, the County will have the option to apply the following non-performance remedies:

- 1 Require the Contractor to implement a formal corrective action plan, subject to approval by the County. In the plan, the Contractor must include reasons for

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK ATTACHMENTS

- I LIST OF LIBRARIES – LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS
MAINTENANCE SERVICES AREA 8 - SERVICE LOCATIONS**
- II LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – TREE
TRIMMING CONFIRMATION FORM**
- III WEEKLY GROUNDS MAINTENANCE MONITORING REPORT**



ATTACHMENT I

LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
AREA 8

SERVICE LOCATIONS

of Library Locations – Nine (9)

1 Baldwin Park Library
4181 Baldwin Park Blvd.
Baldwin Park, Ca 91706

6 Rowland Heights Library
1850 Nogales St.
Rowland Heights, CA 91748

2 Diamond Bar Library
1061 South Grand Ave.
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

7 San Dimas Library
145 North Walnut Ave.
San Dimas, CA 91773

3 Duarte Library
1301 Buena Vista St.
Duarte, CA 91010

8 Sunkist Library
840 North Puente Ave.
La Puente, CA 91746

4 Hacienda Heights Library
16010 La Monde St.
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

9 Walnut Library
21155 La Puente Rd.
Walnut, CA 91789

5 La Puente Library
15920 East Central Ave.
La Puente, CA 91744

ATTACHEMENT II

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES
TREE TRIMMING CONFIRMATION FORM**

Date: _____

This is to confirm that the library indicated below was scheduled for Tree Trimming.

Library Name: _____ Cost Code: _____

Contractor Company Name: _____ Area: _____

Anticipated Date Tree Trimming
Completed: _____

LIBRARY STAFF ONLY

Your signature below indicated that the tree trimming was completed.

Staff Signature: _____ Date: _____

Comments:

FAX THIS FORM IMMEDIATELY TO: Contract Services
Library Headquarters
Support Services
FAX # (562) 803-0016

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY
WEEKLY GROUNDS MAINTENANCE MONITORING REPORT

SCHEDULED DAY OF SERVICE: _____

LIBRARY NAME: _____ COST CODE: _____ Reported By: _____

Reporting Period:
 From: _____ To: _____ Signature: _____

All services were performed this week and there are no problems: <input type="checkbox"/> (please indicate with a check mark)		
The following services were not performed for this library this week: (please indicate with a check mark below)		
SERVICE	LOCATION(s)	DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM(s)
<input type="checkbox"/> Lawn was not mowed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Eliminate hazardous situations, blocking of roof drainage areas, and safety lights were not done: <input type="checkbox"/> Trees <input type="checkbox"/> Shrubs		
<input type="checkbox"/> Weeds were not removed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Grounds were not raked		
<input type="checkbox"/> General cleanup was not done		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sprinkler heads were not fixed		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:		

Please FAX this completed form to: **Contract Services**
 Library Headquarters, Support Services at (562) 803-0016

EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK EXHIBITS

- 1 CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT (SAMPLE)**
- 2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**



7400 E. IMPERIAL HWY. • P.O. BOX 7011 • DOWNEY, CA 90241-7011 • PHONE: 562-940-8485 • FAX: 562-803-0016

CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT

Date Submitted to Contractor: **February 3, 2009**

TO: (Contractor) **John Doe**
1234 Building Services, Inc.

FROM:	Jane Doe	Phone No.:	(562) 940 – 6919
	Contract Services Unit	Fax No.:	(562) 803 – 0016

RE: CONTRACT NO.	12345	DESCRIPTION:	LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

TYPE OF DISCREPANCY:

DISCREPANCY DETAILS:

CONTRACTOR RESPONSE INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Acknowledge the receipt of the Contract Discrepancy Report to the County Contract Project Manager.
2. Review the discrepancy.
3. Review the Contract reference for compliance.
4. Identify the cause of the problem and determine a corrective action.
5. Respond to the Contract Discrepancy Report in writing by submitting a formal letter of response to the Contract Services Coordinator.

COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE:

The Contract Services Coordinator will evaluate the Contractor's response and will reply to the Contractor indicating satisfactory or unsatisfactory completion of the corrective action.

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = Contract

SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
Contract: Paragraph 7.2.2	Contractor - Personnel	Provide sufficient qualified employees to perform required work on designated shifts.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence
Contract: Sub-section 7.5	Background and Security Investigations	Contractor's employees must pass background checks. Fees at expense of Contractor.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence
Contract: Sub-section 8.25	General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage	Compliance with Contract Insurance Requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.26	Insurance Coverage	Compliance with Contract Insurance Requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.29	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection of files	\$500 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Sub-section 8.39	Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement	Contractor to maintain all required documents as specified in Sub-section 8.39.	Inspection of files	\$100 per occurrence; possible termination for default of contract.
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.6	County's Living Wage Program – Notification to Employees	Contractor must distribute the County provided notices to each employee at least once per year.	Inspection & Documentation	\$500 per occurrence, per employee
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.7, Item 1	County's Living Wage Program – Enforcements and Remedies – Certified Monitoring Reports	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of accurate monthly monitoring reports	\$100 per calendar day will be assessed until receipt of complete and accurate reports

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = *Contract*SOW = *Exhibit A - Statement of Work*

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.7, Item 2	County's Living Wage Program – Enforcements and Remedies – Payment of Less than the Required Living Wage	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Audit	\$500 per occurrence
Contract: Paragraph 9.1.8	County's Living Wage Program – Use of Full-Time Employees	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Audit	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Section 4.0	Quality Control	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of documents	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-Section 5.1	Quality Assurance Plan – Meetings	Contractor attendance at all required County meetings.	Attendance	\$200 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.2.1	Furnished Items – Keys/Remote Controls	Secure and maintain keys/remote controls. Contractor responsible for replacement/theft/loss.	Observation	Contractor pays for re-keying of facility due to lost key(s)/remote controls
SOW: Sub-section 6.3	Contractor – Contract Project Manager	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation, telephone calls and response from manager	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.5	Uniforms and Identification Badge	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$50 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.6	Materials and Equipment	Contractor must provide safe materials and equipment to provide the needed services.	Inspection & Observation	\$100 per occurrence

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = Contract

SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 6.7	Training	Contractor must provide Training Programs for current and new employees.	Inspection of Files	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.8	Contractor's Office	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.8.1	Contractor's Office – Business Hours	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Telephone Calls to the Contractor	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Paragraph 6.8.2	Contractor's Office – After Hours	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Telephone Calls to the Contractor	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 6.9	Contractor's Damage	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Provide Inspection & Observation	Cost of the damage or replacement of equipment
SOW: Section 8.0	Work Schedules	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$100 per occurrence
SOW: Section 9.2	Unanticipated Work	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Documentation & Inspection	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 9.5	Unanticipated Work - Special Events	100 % Completion of Required Services.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 9.6	Unanticipated Work - Additional/Specialty As Needed Services	100 % Completion of Required Services.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = Contract

SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 9.7	Unanticipated Work - Call Back	100 % Completion of Required Services. Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Section 10.0	Specific Work Requirements	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence
SOW: Sub-section 10.1	Mowing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.2	Mowing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.4	Mechanical Edging – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.5	Weed Removal – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.6	Weed Removal – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.7	Litter Control – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.8	Litter Control – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.9	Raking – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.10	Raking – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.11	Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.12	Shrub Pruning and Hedge Trimming – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:

Contract = Contract

SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work

SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 10.13	Tree Trimming/Pruning – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.14	Tree Trimming/Pruning – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Paragraph 10.14.1	Tree Trimming Confirmation Form	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of Document	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Paragraph 10.14.2	Tree Trimming Schedule	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Receipt of schedule	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.15	Sweeping – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.16	Sweeping – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.17	Aerification – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.18	Aerification – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.19	Rodent Control – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.20	Chemical Edging/Detailing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.21	Chemical Edging/Detailing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.23	Watering and Irrigation System Management	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility

**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES – AREA 8
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY (PRS)**

Sections found in:	Contract = Contract	SOW = Exhibit A - Statement of Work		
SECTION	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE REFERENCE/ REQUIRED SERVICE	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	MONITORING METHOD	DEDUCTIONS/FEEES TO BE ASSESSED
SOW: Sub-section 10.25	Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Operation	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation and Inspection	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.26	Irrigation System Operability and Testing – Frequency	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Observation and Inspection	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.27	General Landscape Maintenance – Site Inspection and Reporting	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.28	Seasonal Tasks	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.29	Use of Chemicals	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection of files, Inspection & Observation	\$1,000 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.30	Safety	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.31	Non-Interference	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.32	Signs/Improvements	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$150 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.33	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$500 per occurrence per facility
SOW: Sub-section 10.35	Removal of Debris	Contractor must comply with the requirements.	Inspection & Observation	\$200 per occurrence per facility

Note: This chart covers deductions/fees for contract non-compliance. Sections of the contract may contain deductions for the specific violations not addressed here.

EXHIBIT B

PRICING SCHEDULE

REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11 PRICING SCHEDULE

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Baldwin Park Library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Other:	_____	_____	hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS			
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>30.00</u>	<u>1290.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) <u>As needed</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			\$ <u>4272.00</u>
Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.		(\$ <u>250.00</u> per day)	
<u>Two Hundred Fifty dollars</u> (write out amount in full)		(use figures)	

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Baldwin Park Library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST

**COST PER
REQUEST**

A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:

1. Aerification	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming	\$ _____
a. Trees	\$ <u>200.00</u>
b. Shrubs	\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting	\$ <u>100.00</u>
3. Cultivating	\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment	\$ <u>125.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads	\$ <u>125.00</u>

B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:

1. Renovation of turf	\$ <u>500.00</u>
2. Fertilization	
a. Turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs	\$ <u>150.00</u>
3. Disease Control	
a. Turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>50.00</u>
4. Insect Control	
a. Turf	\$ <u>100.00</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>50.00</u>
5. Rodent Control	\$ <u>150.00</u>

C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:

	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>	\$ <u>50.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Diamond Bar library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Other:			hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>60.00</u>	<u>720.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>600.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>480.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>600.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>600.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			\$ <u>5452.00</u>
Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.			
<u>Two Hundred Fifty dollars</u> (write out amount in full)		(\$ <u>250.00</u> (use figures)	per day)

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Diamond Bar Library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST

**COST PER
REQUEST**

A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:

1. Aerification	\$ <u>—</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming	\$ <u> </u>
a. Trees	\$ <u>2000.00</u>
b. Shrubs	\$ <u>250.00</u>
c. Replanting	\$ <u>250.00</u>
3. Cultivating	\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf	\$ <u>—</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment	\$ <u>200.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads	\$ <u>200.00</u>

B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:

1. Renovation of turf	\$ <u>—</u>
2. Fertilization	\$ <u> </u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs	\$ <u>50.00</u>
3. Disease Control	\$ <u> </u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Insect Control	\$ <u> </u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>100.00</u>
5. Rodent Control	\$ <u>150.00</u>

C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:

	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>—</u>	\$ <u>—</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Duarte Library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Other:			hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>30.00</u>	<u>1290.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>400.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>400.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>

TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:

Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library. \$ 4872.00
Two Hundred Fifty dollars (write out amount in full) (\$ 250.00 per day)
(use figures)

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Duarte Library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST	COST PER REQUEST	
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:		
1. Aerification	\$	<u>100.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming	\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees	\$	<u>200.00</u>
b. Shrubs	\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting	\$	<u>100.00</u>
3. Cultivating	\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf	\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment	\$	<u>125.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads	\$	<u>125.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:		
1. Renovation of turf	\$	<u>500.00</u>
2. Fertilization		
a. Turf	\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs	\$	<u>150.00</u>
3. Disease Control		
a. Turf	\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees	\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$	<u>50.00</u>
4. Insect Control		
a. Turf	\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees	\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Rodent Control	\$	<u>150.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:		
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>	\$ <u>50.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Haciend Heights library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Other:			hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>45.00</u>	<u>1935.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>25.00</u>	<u>75.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			<u>\$ 5220.00</u>

Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.
Two Hundred Fifty dollars (\$ 250.00 per day)
 (write out amount in full) (use figures)

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Hacienda Heights Library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST		COST PER REQUEST	
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:			
1. Aerification		\$	<u>100.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming		\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees		\$	<u>200.00</u>
b. Shrubs		\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting		\$	<u>100.00</u>
3. Cultivating		\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment		\$	<u>125.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads		\$	<u>125.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:			
1. Renovation of turf		\$	<u>500.00</u>
2. Fertilization			
a. Turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs		\$	<u>150.00</u>
3. Disease Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>50.00</u>
4. Insect Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Rodent Control		\$	<u>150.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:			
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet		Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$	<u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>	\$	<u>50.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: La Puente Library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Other:	_____	_____	hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>30.00</u>	<u>1290.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>30.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>600.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>600.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) <u>As needed</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			<u>\$ 5542.00</u>
Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.		(\$ <u>250.00</u> per day)	
<u>Two Hundred Fifty dollars</u>		(use figures)	

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: La Puente Library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST		COST PER REQUEST	
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:			
1. Aerification		\$	<u>100.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming		\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees		\$	<u>200.00</u>
b. Shrubs		\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting		\$	<u>100.00</u>
3. Cultivating		\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment		\$	<u>125.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads		\$	<u>125.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:			
1. Renovation of turf		\$	<u>500.00</u>
2. Fertilization			
a. Turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs		\$	<u>150.00</u>
3. Disease Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>50.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>50.00</u>
4. Insect Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>50.00</u>
5. Rodent Control		\$	<u>150.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:			
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet		Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$	<u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>	\$	<u>50.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Rowland Heights Library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Other:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>60.00</u>	<u>720.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>600.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>480.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			<u>\$ 5252.00</u>
Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.		(\$ <u>250.00</u> per day)	
<u>Two Hundred Fifty Dollars —</u> (write out amount in full)		(use figures)	

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Rowland Hight's library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST

**COST PER
REQUEST**

A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:

1. Aerification	\$ <u>—</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming	\$ <u>—</u>
a. Trees	\$ <u>2000.00</u>
b. Shrubs	\$ <u>250.00</u>
c. Replanting	\$ <u>250.00</u>
3. Cultivating	\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf	\$ <u>—</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment	\$ <u>200.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads	\$ <u>200.00</u>

B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:

1. Renovation of turf	\$ <u>—</u>
2. Fertilization	\$ <u>—</u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs	\$ <u>50.00</u>
3. Disease Control	\$ <u>—</u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Insect Control	\$ <u>—</u>
a. Turf	\$ <u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$ <u>100.00</u>
5. Rodent Control	\$ <u>150.00</u>

C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:

	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>—</u>	\$ <u>—</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: San Dimas library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	hours per month
Other:			hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>4300.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>30.00</u>	<u>780.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>600.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1000.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1000.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>200.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>75.00</u>	<u>225.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>

TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:

Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.
Two Hundred Fifty dollars - (\$ 250.00 per day)
 (write out amount in full) (use figures)

\$ 10147.00

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: San Dimas library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST		COST PER REQUEST	
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:			
1. Aerification		\$	<u>750.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming		\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees		\$	<u>2500.00</u>
b. Shrubs		\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting		\$	<u>150.00</u>
3. Cultivating		\$	<u>200.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf		\$	<u>250.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment		\$	<u>250.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads		\$	<u>200.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:			
1. Renovation of turf		\$	<u>920.00</u>
2. Fertilization			
a. Turf		\$	<u>100.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs		\$	<u>50.00</u>
3. Disease Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>250.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>150.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Insect Control			
a. Turf		\$	<u>250.00</u>
b. Trees		\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$	<u>150.00</u>
5. Rodent Control		\$	<u>150.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:			
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet		Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>		\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>150.00</u>		\$ <u>150.00</u>

REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11 PRICING SCHEDULE

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Sunkist library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u> hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u> hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u> hours per month
Other:	_____	_____ hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS			
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>45.00</u>	<u>1935.00</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>130.00</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>800.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>800.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>20.00</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>25.00</u>	<u>75.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>

TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:

Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library. \$ 5820.00
Two Hundred Fifty dollars (write out amount in full) (\$ 250.00 per day)
 (use figures)

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Sunkist library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST		COST PER REQUEST
A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:		
1. Aerification		\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming		\$ _____
a. Trees		\$ <u>200.00</u>
b. Shrubs		\$ <u>200.00</u>
c. Replanting		\$ <u>100.00</u>
3. Cultivating		\$ <u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf		\$ <u>50.00</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment		\$ <u>125.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads		\$ <u>125.00</u>
B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:		
1. Renovation of turf		\$ <u>500.00</u>
2. Fertilization		
a. Turf		\$ <u>50.00</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs		\$ <u>150.00</u>
3. Disease Control		
a. Turf		\$ <u>50.00</u>
b. Trees		\$ <u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$ <u>50.00</u>
4. Insect Control		
a. Turf		\$ <u>100.00</u>
b. Trees		\$ <u>50.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover		\$ <u>50.00</u>
5. Rodent Control		\$ <u>150.00</u>
C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:		
	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>50.00</u>	\$ <u>50.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Walnut library

	Number of staff assigned	Hours of service	
Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	hours per month
Working Supervisor(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Grounds Maintenance Worker(s):	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	hours per month
Other:			hours per month

In accordance with these Specifications, the undersigned Proposer is herewith submitting the following Proposal for the performance of the work as described in these Specifications subject to the Proposer furnishing all materials and equipment necessary, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Task shall be performed with nothing but the highest of standards at no less than the frequencies set forth herein.

I. MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
1. MOWING			
a. General Turf Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
b. Specialized Areas	<u>43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
2. MECHANICAL EDGING			
1. Turf Areas	<u>26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
2. Ground Cover	<u>12</u>	<u>60.00</u>	<u>720.00</u>
3. CHEMICAL EDGING			
a. Turf-detailing general turf areas with Systemic Herbicides	<u>26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
b. Beds and Planters, Walkways, Hard Surfaces, Undeveloped areas, Drainage Areas, Curb and Gutter Expansion	<u>12</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>600.00</u>
4. LITTER CONTROL			
a. Developed Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
b. Undeveloped Areas	<u>52</u>	<u>5.00</u>	<u>260.00</u>
5. WEED REMOVAL			
a. Walkways, Beds, Planters, Ground Cover & Landscape	<u>12</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
b. Bare Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>
c. Undeveloped Areas	<u>12</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>240.00</u>

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

	Annual Frequency	Cost Per Frequency	Annual Cost
6. RAKING			
a. Turf Under Trees	<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
b. Planters & Shrub Beds	<u>24</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>480.00</u>
7. SAFETY CLEARANCE / PRUNING / TRIMMING			
a. Tree Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
b. Shrub Clearance / Pruning	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
c. Hedge Shaping / Trimming	<u>6</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>60.00</u>
8. TREE TRIMMING / PRUNING			
a. Trimming	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
b. Pruning	<u>Every 12 months</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>500.00</u>
9. HEDGE TIMMING	<u>6</u>	<u>20.00</u>	<u>120.00</u>
10. SWEEPING			
a. Hard Surfaces, Walks, Steps and Parking Spaces	<u>52</u>	<u>10.00</u>	<u>520.00</u>
11. AERIFICATION (per Specification)	<u>2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
12. RODENT CONTROL (per Specification) As needed		<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
13. FERTILIZATION			
a. Turf and Plant	<u>3</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>150.00</u>
14. IRRIGATION / WATERING (Manual or Automatic)			
a. Valve Box Integrity – replace covers, check for safety and security	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
b. Inspect, Operate, Control and make adjustments	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
c. Manual watering of Trees, Turf and Shrubs	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
d. Backflow Certification	<u>1</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>
e. Flush Irrigation pipelines	<u>As Needed</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
15. SITE INSPECTIONS / REPORTING (Per Requirements)	<u>52</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>104.00</u>
TOTAL MAINTENANCE COST PER YEAR:			<u>\$ 5252.00</u>
Flat daily rate to be added or deducted to annual fee when increasing or reducing days of service at this library.		(\$ <u>250.00</u> per day)	
<u>Two Hundred Fifty dollar</u> (write out amount in full)		(use figures)	

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11
PRICING SCHEDULE**

NOTE: COPY THIS FORM AND SUBMIT ONE FOR EACH FACILITY LISTED IN THIS RFP

FACILITY: Walnut library

II. AS-NEEDED MAINTENANCE / ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE REQUEST

**COST PER
REQUEST**

A. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site:

1. Aerification	\$	<u>—</u>
2. Pruning / Trimming	\$	<u> </u>
a. Trees	\$	<u>2000.00</u>
b. Shrubs	\$	<u>250.00</u>
c. Replanting	\$	<u>250.00</u>
3. Cultivating	\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Power raking – turf	\$	<u>—</u>
5. Repair and replace irrigation equipment	\$	<u>200.00</u>
6. Repair, replace, and relocate sprinkler heads	\$	<u>200.00</u>

B. The following cost includes labor and equipment to perform the functions throughout the site with the Contractor being compensated for the wholesale cost of materials:

1. Renovation of turf	\$	<u>—</u>
2. Fertilization		
a. Turf	\$	<u>—</u>
b. Trees / Shrubs	\$	<u>50.00</u>
3. Disease Control		
a. Turf	\$	<u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$	<u>100.00</u>
4. Insect Control		
a. Turf	\$	<u>—</u>
b. Trees	\$	<u>200.00</u>
c. Shrubs / Ground Cover	\$	<u>100.00</u>
5. Rodent Control	\$	<u>150.00</u>

C. The following cost 1,000 square feet includes labor and equipment with the wholesale cost of materials:

	Initial Cost First 1,000 Square Feet	Each Additional 1,000 Square Feet
1. Weed control, turf post emergency (for broad leaf weeds)	\$ <u>100.00</u>	\$ <u>100.00</u>
2. Reseeding bare areas, turf	\$ <u>—</u>	\$ <u>—</u>

EXHIBIT C

CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

**REQUIRED FORMS – EXHIBIT 11A
CONTRACTOR’S PROPOSED SCHEDULE**

HONORABLE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Supervisors:

The undersigned offers to provide all labor and supplies necessary for the provision of landscape and grounds maintenance services at the County of Los Angeles Public Library’s Landscape and Grounds Maintenance – Area 8 as identified in the attached specifications.

Said work shall be done for the period prescribed and in the manner set forth in said specifications and compensation therefore shall be computed under the formula provided therein based upon the hereinafter proposal price. I agree that if my proposal is accepted by the County Board of Supervisors, I will commence Public Library services on 15 days notice.

I agree to provide the specified services at County of Los Angeles Public Library in accordance with the attached specifications for the following submitted compensation which shall apply to weekdays, weekends, holidays, overtime, and extra personnel coverage.

STANDARD SERVICE PROPOSALS

MONTHLY FEE:

\$ 4,319.09 per month

Four thousand three hundred nineteen dollars & 09/100
(Write out figure in full)

ANNUAL FEE for each of the three (3) contract years:

\$ 51,829.08 per year

Fifty one thousand Eight hundred twenty nine dollars & 08/100
(Write out figure in full)

MAKE UP OF EMPLOYEES ASSIGNED TO SERVICE LIBRARIES IN THIS RFP:

FULL TIME EMPLOYEES:

Number of Supervisors: 1 Hourly Wage: 16.00

Number of Working Supervisors: 1 Hourly Wage: 12.00

Number of grounds maintenance workers: 2 Hourly Wage: 11.84

NON-FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (SPECIALTY CREWS):

Number of plumbers: _____ Hourly Wage: _____

Number of tree trimmers: _____ Hourly Wage: _____


Number of irrigation specialists: _____ Hourly Wage: _____

FLAT "CALL BACK" RATE: \$ 35.00 per hour

FLAT "AS NEEDED SERVICE" RATES: See *Exhibit 11 - Pricing Schedule* of each facility (Library).

Respectfully submitted, SEPCO EARTHSCAPE, Inc.

Firm or Corporate Name

By: 

Los Angeles, California

Date: 9-23-09

Address: P.O. BOX 5640, Santa Monica, CA 90409

Phone: (310) 345-7245

List name(s) of all joint venturers, partners, subcontractors or others having any right or interest in this contact or the proceeds thereof.

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

CONTRACTOR'S EEO CERTIFICATION

Contractor Name

Address

Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL CERTIFICATION

In accordance with Section 4.32.010 of the Code of the County of Los Angeles, the contractor, supplier, or vendor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

CONTRACTOR'S SPECIFIC CERTIFICATIONS

- 1. The Contractor has a written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment. Yes No
- 2. The Contractor periodically conducts a self analysis or utilization analysis of its work force. Yes No
- 3. The Contractor has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups. Yes No
- 4. Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the Contractor has a system for taking reasonable corrective action, to include establishment of goals or timetables. Yes No

Authorized Official's Printed Name and Title

Authorized Official's Signature

Date

EXHIBIT E

COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION

COUNTY'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACT NO. _____

COUNTY PROJECT DIRECTOR:

Name: **Malou Rubio**
Title: Head, Support Services
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-8450
Facsimile: (562) 803-0330
E-Mail Address: Mrubio@library.lacounty.gov

COUNTY PROJECT MANAGER:

Name: **Gilbert Anthony Garcia**
Title: Contract Services Coordinator
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-8485
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: ggarcia@library.lacounty.gov

COUNTY CONTRACT PROJECT MONITORS:

Name: **Leticia Isunza – Living Wage Monitor**
Title: Administrative Assistant III
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-6918
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: lisunza@library.lacounty.gov

Name: **Marcia Kenny – Performance Monitor**
Title: Administrative Assistant II
Address: 7400 E. Imperial Hwy.
Downey, CA 90242
Telephone: (562) 940-6919
Facsimile: (562) 803-0016
E-Mail Address: mkenny@library.lacounty.gov

EXHIBIT F

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION

CONTRACTOR'S

NAME: _____

CONTRACT NO: _____

CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT MANAGER:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

CONTRACTOR'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL(S)

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

Notices to Contractor shall be sent to the following:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Facsimile: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

EXHIBIT G

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor's executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

CONTRACTOR NAME _____ Contract No. _____

GENERAL INFORMATION:

The Contractor referenced above has entered into a contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, Outsourced Vendors and independent contractors (Contractor's Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreement are Contractor's sole responsibility. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff must rely exclusively upon Contractor for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable by virtue of Contractor's Staff's performance of work under the above-referenced contract.

Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff are not employees of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that Contractor's Staff do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced contract. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor's Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

Contractor and Contractor's Staff may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor's Staff may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. Contractor and Contractor's Staff understand that if they are involved in County work, the County must ensure that Contractor and Contractor's Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality Agreement as a condition of work to be provided by Contractor's Staff for the County.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced contract between Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received to County's Project Manager.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to Contractor and Contractor's Staff under the above-referenced contract. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, Contractor and Contractor's Staff shall keep such information confidential.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreement by Contractor and Contractor's Staff and/or by any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor's Staff become aware.

Contractor and Contractor's Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement may subject Contractor and Contractor's Staff to civil and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible legal redress.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: ____/____/____

PRINTED NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

EXHIBIT H

JURY SERVICE ORDINANCE

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies.

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.
- B. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a contractor under the laws of California.
- C. "Contract" means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:
 - 1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
 - 2. A contract where federal or state law or a condition of a federal or state program mandates the use of a particular contractor; or
 - 3. A purchase made through a state or federal contract; or
 - 4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
 - 5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

6. A purchase card pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
 7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
 8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section PP-1100 or a successor provision.
- D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer or the contractor has a long-standing practice that defines a full-time schedule as less than 40 hours per week.

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to contractors with existing contracts which are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable.

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the contractor or that the contractor deduct from the employees' regular pay the fees received for jury service.

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

- A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.
- B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.203.010 through 2.203.090
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the contractor.

2.203.070. Exceptions.

- A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.
- B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.
- C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any contractor that meets all of the following:
 1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
 2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than \$500,000; and,
 3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

"Dominant in its field of operation" means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000.

"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation" means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation.

2.203.090. Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

EXHIBIT I

SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW

Safely Surrendered



No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



In Los Angeles County: 1 877 BABY SAFE 1 877 222 9723

www.babysafela.org

Safely Surrendered Baby Law

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

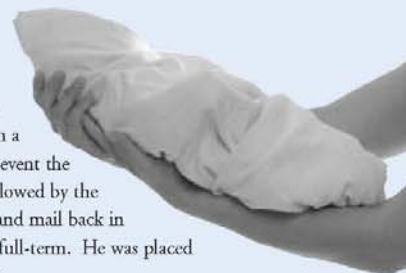
Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.



Ley de Entrega de Bebés *Sin Peligro*



Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org

Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro de California permite la entrega confidencial de un recién nacido por parte de sus padres u otras personas con custodia legal, es decir cualquier persona a quien los padres le hayan dado permiso. Siempre que el bebé tenga tres días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, pueden entregar al recién nacido sin temor de ser arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.



EXHIBIT J

LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE

2.201.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 1, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the county of Los Angeles, any county officer or body, any county department head, and any county employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the county of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a county of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:

1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the county:

a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the county of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

b. For cafeteria services, referred to in this chapter as a "cafeteria services contract," and

c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the county.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the chief administrative officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week.

E. "Proposition A contract" means a contract governed by Title 2, Section 2.121.250 et seq. of this code, entitled Contracting with Private Business. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 2, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.030 Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter.* It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

* **Editor's note:** Ordinance 99-0048, which enacted Ch. 2.201, is effective on July 22, 1999.

2.201.040 Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates set under this chapter. The rates shall be \$9.64 per hour with health benefits, or \$11.84 per hour without health benefits.

B. To qualify for the living wage rate with health benefits, an employer shall pay at least \$2.20 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits for each employee and any dependents during the term of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract. Proof of the provision of such benefits must be submitted to the county for evaluation during the procurement process to qualify for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section. Employers who provide health care benefits to employees through the county department of health services community health plan are deemed to have qualified for the lower living wage rate in subsection A of this section.

C. The board of supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsections A and B of this section, above for future contracts. Any adjustments to the living wage rate specified in subsections A and B that are adopted by the board of supervisors shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments which become effective three months or more after the effective date of the ordinance that adjusts the living wage rate. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 3, 2007; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.050 Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the county the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the county requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

C. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer shall issue written instructions on the implementation and on-going administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and amounts the employer paid for health benefits, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this chapter by the county. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the chief administrative officer in conjunction with the affirmative action compliance officer. The affirmative action compliance officer in conjunction with the chief administrative officer shall report annually to the board of supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.060 Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;

2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and

3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or

2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:

1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or

2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or

3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of this code. (Ord. 2007-0011 § 4, 2007; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

Title 2 ADMINISTRATION
Chapter 2.201 LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a nonprofit corporation qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

D. Small Businesses. This chapter shall not be applied to any employer which is a business entity organized for profit, including but not limited to any individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association or cooperative, which entity:

1. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation; and
2. Has 20 or fewer employees during the contract period, including full time and part time employees; and
3. Does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed \$1,000,000.00; or
4. If the business is a technical or professional service, does not have annual gross revenues in the preceding fiscal year which if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded exceed \$2,500,000.00.

“Dominant in its field of operation” means having more than 20 employees, including full time and part time employees, and more than \$1,000,000.00 in annual gross revenues or \$2,500,000.00 in annual gross revenues if a technical or professional service.

“Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation” means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999; Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

EXHIBIT K

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS



**COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE ORDINANCE**

Instruction Box: Please complete all sections of this form. (Information to complete this form can be obtained from your weekly certified payroll reports) Submit this form with your Certified Payroll Reports to the awarding County department. Be sure to complete and sign the reverse side of this form before submitting.

MONTHLY CERTIFICATION FOR APPLICABLE HEALTH BENEFIT PAYMENTS

(1) Name: Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor <input type="checkbox"/>		Address:											
(2) Payroll No.:		(3) Work Location:			(4) From payroll period:			to payroll period:		(5) For Month Ending:			
(6) Department Name:				(7) Contract Service Description: Courier				(8) Contract Name & Number:					
(9) Contractor Health Plan Name(s):						(10) Contractor Health Plan ID Number(s):							
(11) Employee Name, Address & Last 4 digits of SS#	(12) Work Classification	(13) Total Hours Worked Each Week of Monthly Pay Period					(14) Total Aggregate Hours	(15) Employer Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(16) Gross Amount Paid (14x15)	(17) Employee Paid Health Benefit Hourly Rate	(18) Gross Amount Paid (14x17)	(19) Aggregate \$ Health Benefits Paid (16+18)	
		1	2	3	4	5							
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.		Total (This Page)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Print Authorized Name:		Grand Total (All Pages)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Authorized Signature:			Date: ___/___/___			Title: Manager		Telephone Number (include area code)			Page: 1 of 1		

EXHIBIT L

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, _____, _____
(Name of Owner or Company Representative) (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by
_____ on the _____;
(Company or subcontractor Name) (Service, Building or Work Site)
that during the payroll period commencing on the _____ day of _____, and
ending the _____ day of _____ all persons employed on said work site
(Calendar day of Month) (Month and Year)
have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or
indirectly to or on behalf of _____
(Company Name)

from the full weekly wages earned by any person and that no deductions have been made either directly or in
directly from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in
Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as
amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

Table with 3 empty rows for listing deductions.

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct and
complete; that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County of
Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

3. That:

A. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS OR PROGRAMS

[] In addition to the basic hourly wage rates paid to each employee listed in the above referenced
payroll, payments of health benefits as required in the contract have been or will be paid to
appropriate programs for the benefit of such employees.

B. WHERE FRINGE (Health) BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

[] Each employee listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid, as indicated on the payroll,
an amount not less than the applicable amount of the required County of Los Angeles Living
Wage hourly rate as listed in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this company, I sign under penalty
of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.

Print Name and Title Owner or Company Representative Signature:

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY COUNTY
CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS.

EXHIBIT M

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

**CONTRACT NO.
LANDSCAPE AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE SERVICES AREA 8**

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE COST

Library Facility	Annual Amount	Monthly Amount
Baldwin Park	\$ 4,272.00	\$ 356.00
Diamond Bar	\$ 5,452.00	\$ 454.33
Duarte	\$ 4,872.00	\$ 406.00
Hacienda Heights	\$ 5,220.00	\$ 435.00
La Puente	\$ 5,542.00	\$ 461.83
Rowland Heights	\$ 5,252.00	\$ 437.67
San Dimas	\$ 10,147.08	\$ 845.59
Sunkist	\$ 5,820.00	\$ 485.00
Walnut	\$ 5,252.00	\$ 437.67
Total	\$ 51,829.08	\$ 4,319.09